

JANUARY 3, 2018  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

JASON QUITT  
ON DISCLOSURE AND  
FORBIDDEN KNOWLEDGE

**Ep. 782**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



THECRYSTALSUN.COM

copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:02,230 --> 00:00:13,720

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,150 --> 00:00:16,990

so radio for the masses headliner before

3  
00:00:22,790 --> 00:00:20,160

July 8 1947

4  
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,800

Rezanov but applying this has been found

5  
00:00:29,710 --> 00:00:24,480

and is now in the possession of the

6  
00:00:32,570 --> 00:00:29,720

other we change the game changer I

7  
00:00:36,860 --> 00:00:32,580

occasionally think how quickly our

8  
00:00:39,530 --> 00:00:36,870

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9  
00:00:45,220 --> 00:00:39,540

were facing an alien threat from outside

10  
00:00:48,990 --> 00:00:46,410

[Applause]

11  
00:00:52,200 --> 00:00:49,000

two black suits your host Jimmy church

12  
00:00:53,460 --> 00:00:52,210

on the game changer radio network and a

13  
00:00:59,440 --> 00:00:53,470

GRA

14

00:01:08,700 --> 00:00:59,450

[Music]

15

00:01:10,980 --> 00:01:08,710

you listening today too

16

00:01:11,960 --> 00:01:10,990

with jimmy touch on the game change in

17

00:01:20,700 --> 00:01:11,970

that one

18

00:01:21,400 --> 00:01:20,710

[Music]

19

00:01:22,940 --> 00:01:21,410

[Applause]

20

00:01:25,649 --> 00:01:22,950

[Music]

21

00:01:36,719 --> 00:01:25,659

good evening fade to black

22

00:01:37,740 --> 00:01:36,729

bespoke radio for the masses had you

23

00:01:45,320 --> 00:01:37,750

doing

24

00:01:51,090 --> 00:01:45,330

hit him man what a day in a great mood

25

00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:51,100

today's Wednesday January 3rd three days

26

00:01:56,719 --> 00:01:54,640

into the new year Geoff's 362 days left

27

00:02:00,080 --> 00:01:56,729

and we are live

28

00:02:01,700 --> 00:02:00,090

from a bunker somewhere in downtown

29

00:02:03,260 --> 00:02:01,710

Burbank California and I would like to

30

00:02:05,770 --> 00:02:03,270

welcome everybody listening all around

31

00:02:08,509 --> 00:02:05,780

the world all across the United States

32

00:02:11,479 --> 00:02:08,519

hither and thither to and fro back and

33

00:02:14,720 --> 00:02:11,489

forth up and down east and west north

34

00:02:17,930 --> 00:02:14,730

and south far and near this is fade to

35

00:02:20,150 --> 00:02:17,940

black for kjc are the game changer

36

00:02:22,490 --> 00:02:20,160

network and K tra the planet

37

00:02:27,050 --> 00:02:22,500

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

38

00:02:29,059 --> 00:02:27,060

cracking everybody how you'd do it in a

39

00:02:31,789 --> 00:02:29,069

great mood around here we had a window

40

00:02:35,890 --> 00:02:31,799

just a fantastic day today and tonight

41

00:02:38,809 --> 00:02:35,900

we welcome very special guest Jason quit

42

00:02:39,550 --> 00:02:38,819

he's back he's here one of our favorite

43

00:02:41,250 --> 00:02:39,560

guests

44

00:02:44,190 --> 00:02:41,260

[Music]

45

00:02:47,039 --> 00:02:44,200

we're gonna continue this New Year

46

00:02:51,630 --> 00:02:47,049

celebration this week with Jason he's

47

00:02:53,910 --> 00:02:51,640

got a lot of a lot of stuff to talk

48

00:02:56,220 --> 00:02:53,920

about tonight

49

00:02:59,280 --> 00:02:56,230

I'm just so looking forward to it love

50

00:03:00,809 --> 00:02:59,290

it when Jason is here and in some ways

51  
00:03:02,729 --> 00:03:00,819  
you know I don't know how much younger

52  
00:03:06,960 --> 00:03:02,739  
he is than me he's certainly younger

53  
00:03:08,610 --> 00:03:06,970  
than me but I I just look at him his

54  
00:03:11,369 --> 00:03:08,620  
family but I don't know if it's like

55  
00:03:14,970 --> 00:03:11,379  
like he's a son or he's my younger

56  
00:03:17,280 --> 00:03:14,980  
brother he's a he's a first cousin a

57  
00:03:18,990 --> 00:03:17,290  
nephew but he's certainly part of the

58  
00:03:22,170 --> 00:03:19,000  
family here and and he's absolutely

59  
00:03:24,000 --> 00:03:22,180  
great and so smart and and all of that

60  
00:03:28,280 --> 00:03:24,010  
stuff but he's got everything else that

61  
00:03:31,140 --> 00:03:28,290  
goes on with him that is just just

62  
00:03:33,300 --> 00:03:31,150  
amazing to me and it's and it's Egypt

63  
00:03:36,119 --> 00:03:33,310

and it's time travel and it's astral

64

00:03:40,830 --> 00:03:36,129

body and it's near-death and and it did

65

00:03:43,440 --> 00:03:40,840

you follow G and our world and awareness

66

00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:43,450

and consciousness all of that stuff and

67

00:03:50,009 --> 00:03:46,000

then this is the other part about Jason

68

00:03:52,500 --> 00:03:50,019

he's always got some amazing story to

69

00:03:56,000 --> 00:03:52,510

share with us and tonight we're gonna

70

00:04:01,050 --> 00:03:56,010

talk about that he just broke his back

71

00:04:03,089 --> 00:04:01,060

and and so you know what let's leave all

72

00:04:06,270 --> 00:04:03,099

of that for Jason how it happened how

73

00:04:08,970 --> 00:04:06,280

many how many places he broke it what's

74

00:04:12,569 --> 00:04:08,980

going on with him now

75

00:04:14,490 --> 00:04:12,579

but I'm gonna say this so when we got

76

00:04:15,120 --> 00:04:14,500

the word about his broken back I turned

77

00:04:19,740 --> 00:04:15,130

to Rita

78

00:04:22,290 --> 00:04:19,750

I swear on all that I love I turned to

79

00:04:27,060 --> 00:04:22,300

Rita and I said man he's got some

80

00:04:31,370 --> 00:04:27,070

out-of-body stories now we gotta get him

81

00:04:35,070 --> 00:04:31,380

on the show we gotta get him talking now

82

00:04:36,960 --> 00:04:35,080

so tonight's the night Jason quit is

83

00:04:37,320 --> 00:04:36,970

here so looking forward to it tomorrow

84

00:04:42,089 --> 00:04:37,330

night

85

00:04:44,640 --> 00:04:42,099

with the no more fake newsroom with Jon

86

00:04:47,370 --> 00:04:44,650

Rappoport followed by open lines all

87

00:04:49,800 --> 00:04:47,380

night long and I I'm gonna make this

88

00:04:51,899 --> 00:04:49,810

announcement tomorrow but we're gonna

89

00:04:53,120 --> 00:04:51,909

have a special guest in here tomorrow

90

00:04:54,480 --> 00:04:53,130

night

91

00:04:57,540 --> 00:04:54,490

[Music]

92

00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:57,550

it's gonna be great okay a musician but

93

00:05:03,089 --> 00:04:59,919

and then if you've been reading Facebook

94

00:05:05,339 --> 00:05:03,099

and you then he kind of know and and and

95

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:05,349

Twitter okay but for the rest of the

96

00:05:09,450 --> 00:05:07,120

audience that's that's not doing any of

97

00:05:12,120 --> 00:05:09,460

that I you know I'm gonna I'm going to

98

00:05:14,129 --> 00:05:12,130

announce this tomorrow night and we'll

99

00:05:17,760 --> 00:05:14,139

have him in here to take your phone

100

00:05:22,200 --> 00:05:17,770

calls okay so yeah pretty excited about

101  
00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:22,210  
that so what I did today and and I do

102  
00:05:27,300 --> 00:05:25,120  
this from time to time but no I do it

103  
00:05:28,770 --> 00:05:27,310  
everyday but it's what I do

104  
00:05:31,890 --> 00:05:28,780  
with it everyday and I'm talking about

105  
00:05:34,860 --> 00:05:31,900  
listening to music so some days I'll

106  
00:05:38,219 --> 00:05:34,870  
wake up and I've got to do Glen Campbell

107  
00:05:41,339 --> 00:05:38,229  
some days I wake up and I've got to do

108  
00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,349  
Black Sabbath with do and then I'll go

109  
00:05:46,499 --> 00:05:44,080  
Black Sabbath with Ozzy and then then

110  
00:05:49,110 --> 00:05:46,509  
I'll mint then I'll do Pantera or I'll

111  
00:05:51,320 --> 00:05:49,120  
do corrosion you know or you know

112  
00:05:55,499 --> 00:05:51,330  
whenever I go through those cycles

113  
00:05:57,719 --> 00:05:55,509

rammstein love Ramstein and emporia

114

00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:57,729

who's got a work you know down the hall

115

00:06:02,550 --> 00:05:59,919

doing her thing and I'm in here cranking

116

00:06:05,399 --> 00:06:02,560

the heavy metal music and there's so

117

00:06:08,219 --> 00:06:05,409

many genres of heavy metal today I mean

118

00:06:09,810 --> 00:06:08,229

there's so many and you know and if you

119

00:06:12,060 --> 00:06:09,820

think about some of those great bands

120

00:06:14,730 --> 00:06:12,070

from the northern part of Europe and and

121

00:06:16,320 --> 00:06:14,740

up there and Sweden in Norway and and

122

00:06:18,450 --> 00:06:16,330

and the things that are going on up

123

00:06:21,839 --> 00:06:18,460

there I'm fully engaged into all of that

124

00:06:24,330 --> 00:06:21,849

so when you go into one of those zones

125

00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:24,340

you can't pull yourself out of it you

126

00:06:28,290 --> 00:06:26,080

know you just you just stay with it and

127

00:06:32,670 --> 00:06:28,300

that's what they did today man that's

128

00:06:36,480 --> 00:06:32,680

what I did today so I call up Jason like

129

00:06:39,360 --> 00:06:36,490

Jason was and when we start talking we

130

00:06:41,070 --> 00:06:39,370

start talking death metal and and Jason

131

00:06:42,779 --> 00:06:41,080

goes look what I got and he looks at

132

00:06:44,809 --> 00:06:42,789

points in the background and you know

133

00:06:48,510 --> 00:06:44,819

his guitar collects them like really and

134

00:06:52,439 --> 00:06:48,520

that is what is so brilliant about this

135

00:06:55,100 --> 00:06:52,449

show okay now where am I going with this

136

00:06:57,930 --> 00:06:55,110

it's going here I

137

00:07:02,910 --> 00:06:57,940

I love the arts

138

00:07:05,970 --> 00:07:02,920

fine art I love old new

139

00:07:07,560 --> 00:07:05,980

modern I love music I love all types of

140

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:07,570

music it doesn't matter if it's

141

00:07:15,690 --> 00:07:11,680

classical or country or or rap or heavy

142

00:07:18,600 --> 00:07:15,700

metal or deathcore weirdies I love all

143

00:07:21,840 --> 00:07:18,610

music it doesn't matter if it's good

144

00:07:28,340 --> 00:07:21,850

there is nothing like a good salsa right

145

00:07:32,460 --> 00:07:28,350

so so anyway I love my music and I love

146

00:07:36,660 --> 00:07:32,470

television and I love movies I do I love

147

00:07:39,840 --> 00:07:36,670

the arts and I appreciate it right and

148

00:07:44,130 --> 00:07:39,850

when I talk about those certain flavors

149

00:07:46,260 --> 00:07:44,140

of things that I'm into every day I do

150

00:07:48,510 --> 00:07:46,270

it because it's I talk about it because

151  
00:07:52,770 --> 00:07:48,520  
it's my world right it's what I'm into

152  
00:07:56,130 --> 00:07:52,780  
and doing that I was hoping that

153  
00:07:58,470 --> 00:07:56,140  
ultimately I would attract an audience

154  
00:08:02,280 --> 00:07:58,480  
from this beautiful earth of ours this

155  
00:08:05,310 --> 00:08:02,290  
beautiful green blue planet of people

156  
00:08:08,310 --> 00:08:05,320  
just like myself that loved all music

157  
00:08:11,610 --> 00:08:08,320  
that loved everything conspiracy that

158  
00:08:15,620 --> 00:08:11,620  
loved everything about our alien ET

159  
00:08:17,100 --> 00:08:15,630  
brothers and ancient Egypt and and

160  
00:08:20,580 --> 00:08:17,110  
gobekli tepe

161  
00:08:23,520 --> 00:08:20,590  
right and that is what we have pulled

162  
00:08:25,700 --> 00:08:23,530  
off here and and I just enjoy that and

163  
00:08:28,530 --> 00:08:25,710

that's the audience that we've built and

164

00:08:30,570 --> 00:08:28,540

so with that you know tomorrow night

165

00:08:32,880 --> 00:08:30,580

we're gonna have a you know really cool

166

00:08:36,060 --> 00:08:32,890

special guest in here that is just like

167

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:36,070

all of us and and think about it yeah I

168

00:08:41,780 --> 00:08:38,080

realize everybody can see and hear me

169

00:08:43,770 --> 00:08:41,790

all the feeds are up or I'll get rugged

170

00:08:46,830 --> 00:08:43,780

okay so that's what we're gonna do

171

00:08:50,570 --> 00:08:46,840

tomorrow night also the reason why I'm

172

00:08:52,400 --> 00:08:50,580

in such a great mood is

173

00:08:56,160 --> 00:08:52,410

oh-hoo-hoo posted

174

00:09:00,270 --> 00:08:56,170

Voivod that's a great band toured with

175

00:09:02,430 --> 00:09:00,280

Voivod wow it's pretty cool at that

176

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:02,440

album right there I think that was

177

00:09:07,140 --> 00:09:04,480

nothing face that was the album I toured

178

00:09:09,660 --> 00:09:07,150

with them on I think I've got that that

179

00:09:10,290 --> 00:09:09,670

very CD some somewhere around here

180

00:09:13,920 --> 00:09:10,300

autographed

181

00:09:17,760 --> 00:09:13,930

Voivod wow what a trip piggy the guitar

182

00:09:24,140 --> 00:09:19,350

the other reason why I'm in such a good

183

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:24,150

mood is we announce the winners of the

184

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:28,000

next late night podcast star contest all

185

00:09:34,530 --> 00:09:32,080

of their studios got shipped out today

186

00:09:38,190 --> 00:09:34,540

you know how great is that

187

00:09:39,900 --> 00:09:38,200

and now so that that just sets the tone

188

00:09:41,640 --> 00:09:39,910

and the other stuff that I'm thankful

189

00:09:43,470 --> 00:09:41,650

for and why I'm in such a good mood I'm

190

00:09:45,300 --> 00:09:43,480

gonna get to in just a second

191

00:09:46,890 --> 00:09:45,310

Jason quits gonna be here at the bottom

192

00:09:48,900 --> 00:09:46,900

of the hour you can follow us on twitter

193

00:09:52,800 --> 00:09:48,910

at chasers Radio Facebook YouTube

194

00:09:55,410 --> 00:09:52,810

everything is fade to black easy Jimmy

195

00:09:57,210 --> 00:09:55,420

Church radio simple follow like and

196

00:09:58,380 --> 00:09:57,220

subscribe the sandbox if you want to

197

00:10:01,380 --> 00:09:58,390

hang out with us

198

00:10:02,460 --> 00:10:01,390

it is hashtag F to be any questions or

199

00:10:06,120 --> 00:10:02,470

comments during the show

200

00:10:09,450 --> 00:10:06,130

use hashtag f to be Q email is Jimmy hmu

201  
00:10:11,760 --> 00:10:09,460  
Church radio calm all right and also the

202  
00:10:15,500 --> 00:10:11,770  
news is out that the the good vibes that

203  
00:10:19,500 --> 00:10:15,510  
we put out for John Anthony West worked

204  
00:10:21,360 --> 00:10:19,510  
well they they're having an effect so it

205  
00:10:24,000 --> 00:10:21,370  
is just so important for us to continue

206  
00:10:27,780 --> 00:10:24,010  
those good vibes going towards his

207  
00:10:29,880 --> 00:10:27,790  
direction in New York jaws you know we

208  
00:10:31,530 --> 00:10:29,890  
love you our next event is going to be

209  
00:10:34,260 --> 00:10:31,540  
the conscious life Expo it's coming up

210  
00:10:37,620 --> 00:10:34,270  
February 9th through the 12th 2018 at

211  
00:10:39,660 --> 00:10:37,630  
the LAX Hilton tickets and info are over

212  
00:10:42,090 --> 00:10:39,670  
at Jimmy treat radio calm just click on

213  
00:10:43,770 --> 00:10:42,100

the banner for the conscious life Expo

214

00:10:45,810 --> 00:10:43,780

it will take you straight over there for

215

00:10:48,030 --> 00:10:45,820

tickets and information all right don't

216

00:10:50,280 --> 00:10:48,040

forget to subscribe to our podcast all

217

00:10:52,230 --> 00:10:50,290

platforms two dollars a month click on

218

00:10:55,080 --> 00:10:52,240

the banners over to me church radio calm

219

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:55,090

and you can also become a fader on ok

220

00:11:00,270 --> 00:10:56,560

when we shipped out a lot of phaidor not

221

00:11:02,910 --> 00:11:00,280

stuff today and everybody enjoy it I did

222

00:11:04,950 --> 00:11:02,920

I signed all of the t-shirts today I

223

00:11:08,490 --> 00:11:04,960

mean I was in one of those kind of moods

224

00:11:10,140 --> 00:11:08,500

I'm like everybody gets I just man it

225

00:11:12,420 --> 00:11:10,150

was just so cool to be able to do that

226

00:11:15,090 --> 00:11:12,430

and we got all of those out today you

227

00:11:16,920 --> 00:11:15,100

can even become a game changer you get

228

00:11:20,220 --> 00:11:16,930

autographed t-shirts and hats and all of

229

00:11:22,380 --> 00:11:20,230

that stuff downloadable archives and

230

00:11:24,690 --> 00:11:22,390

anything that you need is right there

231

00:11:27,390 --> 00:11:24,700

all of our sponsors are great they help

232

00:11:29,250 --> 00:11:27,400

support this show and they will change

233

00:11:32,820 --> 00:11:29,260

your life like life change

234

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:32,830

teeka 30.com River moon coffee makers of

235

00:11:38,190 --> 00:11:36,240

the fade to black blend new Pharma the

236

00:11:41,310 --> 00:11:38,200

foundation relax

237

00:11:44,430 --> 00:11:41,320

I love the relax by the way is just

238

00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:44,440

amazing ancient life oils this is their

239

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:48,640

cinnamon 1000 milligram CBD keep that

240

00:11:52,770 --> 00:11:50,560

right here on the desk of course you

241

00:11:55,200 --> 00:11:52,780

know pine bark and Moringa I love the

242

00:11:58,530 --> 00:11:55,210

drops because I like the taste of the

243

00:12:00,600 --> 00:11:58,540

drops that new Pharma drop is just that

244

00:12:04,020 --> 00:12:00,610

foundation just absolutely amazing and

245

00:12:06,300 --> 00:12:04,030

of course new manna food storage and

246

00:12:08,460 --> 00:12:06,310

bearing optics everything is over 2

247

00:12:10,500 --> 00:12:08,470

meters radio comm let's get this show

248

00:12:14,570 --> 00:12:10,510

cracking because today we need to say

249

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:14,580

happy birthday to John Paul Jones

250

00:12:24,770 --> 00:12:20,320

today he is 72 co-wrote well co-wrote

251

00:12:27,000 --> 00:12:24,780

all of Zeppelin but or most of it

252

00:12:30,270 --> 00:12:27,010

stairway to heaven right

253

00:12:32,610 --> 00:12:30,280

pretty much the conversation ends at

254

00:12:36,180 --> 00:12:32,620

that point doesn't it happy birthday

255

00:12:39,410 --> 00:12:36,190

John Paul drew a lot a lot of us think

256

00:12:42,000 --> 00:12:39,420

of him as the bass player but he was a

257

00:12:44,850 --> 00:12:42,010

multi-instrumentalist and and he played

258

00:12:47,250 --> 00:12:44,860

everything but this was he was always

259

00:12:50,670 --> 00:12:47,260

known as the straight guy in in Led

260

00:12:53,220 --> 00:12:50,680

Zeppelin but rumor has it that that was

261

00:12:55,680 --> 00:12:53,230

just an image all of that stuff thrown

262

00:12:57,840 --> 00:12:55,690

TVs out of windows and driving cars and

263

00:12:59,640 --> 00:12:57,850

pools all that stuff he was the guy

264

00:13:03,330 --> 00:12:59,650

driving the car he was the guy

265

00:13:03,810 --> 00:13:03,340

unplugging the TV before it went out the

266

00:13:07,080 --> 00:13:03,820

window

267

00:13:09,620 --> 00:13:07,090

happy birthday John Paul Jones our dead

268

00:13:13,770 --> 00:13:09,630

guys birthday today is j.r.r tolkien

269

00:13:15,840 --> 00:13:13,780

1892 to 1973 he died at the age of 81

270

00:13:19,230 --> 00:13:15,850

wrote The Hobbit and Lord of the Rings

271

00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,240

trilogy and just about single-handedly

272

00:13:24,990 --> 00:13:22,000

changed the lives of every generation

273

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:25,000

sense including mine on this day in

274

00:13:34,740 --> 00:13:30,160

history Oh TV 1990 yep Panama's Manuel

275

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:34,750

Noriega the dictator general surrenders

276

00:13:38,990 --> 00:13:36,880

after holding up for 10 days at the

277

00:13:42,280 --> 00:13:39,000

Vatican Embassy in Panama City Panama

278

00:13:46,920 --> 00:13:42,290

surrenders to the United States

279

00:13:50,800 --> 00:13:46,930

fact Netflix the TV show black mirror

280

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:50,810

derives its name from the reflection you

281

00:13:59,170 --> 00:13:55,360

see in a switched off screen or monitor

282

00:14:01,139 --> 00:13:59,180

isn't that creepy alright I love that

283

00:14:04,930 --> 00:14:01,149

series like I'm waiting for season

284

00:14:07,090 --> 00:14:04,940

whatever now we I guess who would be

285

00:14:09,300 --> 00:14:07,100

season 3 season 1 and 2 were like 6

286

00:14:13,300 --> 00:14:09,310

episodes each and they came out and like

287

00:14:16,749 --> 00:14:13,310

1971 and quit holdin up on the black

288

00:14:19,090 --> 00:14:16,759

mirror already ok tonight Jason quit is

289

00:14:20,590 --> 00:14:19,100

here and tomorrow's another Fator night

290

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:20,600

no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

291

00:14:25,300 --> 00:14:23,600

and followed by open lines all night

292

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:25,310

long I'm gonna have a very cool special

293

00:14:30,519 --> 00:14:26,959

guest here tomorrow night very very

294

00:14:32,050 --> 00:14:30,529

special guest and he's going to be on

295

00:14:35,230 --> 00:14:32,060

with us before he leaves the country

296

00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:35,240

again so we're gonna sneak him in here

297

00:14:39,400 --> 00:14:38,000

tomorrow night Thursday so get ready for

298

00:14:42,579 --> 00:14:39,410

that we'll make the announcement

299

00:14:46,059 --> 00:14:42,589

tomorrow and now this is what I was

300

00:14:48,069 --> 00:14:46,069

talking about earlier there were there

301

00:14:56,079 --> 00:14:48,079

were things I didn't expect to see in my

302

00:15:00,430 --> 00:14:56,089

lifetime one sitting around with my

303

00:15:03,250 --> 00:15:00,440

friends smoking weed down in Panama was

304

00:15:07,180 --> 00:15:03,260

I would I just didn't expect to see pot

305

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:07,190

legalized and we used to sit around and

306

00:15:12,340 --> 00:15:10,160

ponder that just you know what if you

307

00:15:14,860 --> 00:15:12,350

know what our generation gets ahold of

308

00:15:18,040 --> 00:15:14,870

Congress and all those you know they

309

00:15:20,319 --> 00:15:18,050

they all die off and then us us our

310

00:15:22,689 --> 00:15:20,329

generation we're gonna rise up we're

311

00:15:23,980 --> 00:15:22,699

gonna go in and and take things over and

312

00:15:26,679 --> 00:15:23,990

and we're gonna leave you know what I

313

00:15:30,189 --> 00:15:26,689

thought wow man that seems like such a

314

00:15:32,410 --> 00:15:30,199

long ways away and and I don't know I

315

00:15:34,300 --> 00:15:32,420

don't know if I'll ever see it happen

316

00:15:36,699 --> 00:15:34,310

and I thought and I would look around at

317

00:15:38,559 --> 00:15:36,709

my friends and I know that all of you

318

00:15:41,019 --> 00:15:38,569

have had the same thought you have

319

00:15:43,800 --> 00:15:41,029

friends right that's that smoked weed

320

00:15:47,679 --> 00:15:43,810

when you were 15 16 years old 1978-79

321

00:15:50,019 --> 00:15:47,689

and today they're the biggest goobers in

322

00:15:51,830 --> 00:15:50,029

the world they don't even admit to

323

00:15:54,160 --> 00:15:51,840

smoking pot back then

324

00:15:56,540 --> 00:15:54,170

right they're like you know cops today

325

00:15:57,890 --> 00:15:56,550

though you know those are the ones that

326

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:57,900

would screw it up for us in Congress

327

00:16:02,810 --> 00:16:00,420

right that's what I thought you know the

328

00:16:04,160 --> 00:16:02,820

cool factor would end with the with some

329

00:16:08,810 --> 00:16:04,170

of these friends well anyway

330

00:16:12,080 --> 00:16:08,820

well pots legalized today and I posted a

331

00:16:14,330 --> 00:16:12,090

map over on Facebook you know half of

332

00:16:17,060 --> 00:16:14,340

the country right now over half of the

333

00:16:19,010 --> 00:16:17,070

country has legalized pot Texas is still

334

00:16:21,230 --> 00:16:19,020

holding out Indiana still holding house

335

00:16:23,960 --> 00:16:21,240

Wisconsin still holding out they

336

00:16:26,180 --> 00:16:23,970

probably smoked more pot in Texas

337

00:16:28,370 --> 00:16:26,190

Indiana and Wisconsin than the rest of

338

00:16:31,820 --> 00:16:28,380

the United States combined but it's

339

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:31,830

still illegal there and but you know

340

00:16:34,820 --> 00:16:33,600

everybody's gonna fall into place that's

341

00:16:37,730 --> 00:16:34,830

it you know just give it a couple of

342

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,740

years and it's gonna be recreational use

343

00:16:41,420 --> 00:16:39,600

all the way across the United States and

344

00:16:46,460 --> 00:16:41,430

I just didn't think that would ever

345

00:16:49,660 --> 00:16:46,470

happen and as of midnight this New

346

00:16:53,080 --> 00:16:49,670

Year's Eve here in California it is now

347

00:16:56,630 --> 00:16:53,090

recreational use I got the lowdown today

348

00:16:58,850 --> 00:16:56,640

talking to a peace officer no Rita I

349

00:17:02,330 --> 00:16:58,860

didn't tell you about this talking to a

350

00:17:03,650 --> 00:17:02,340

peace officer briefly and don't worry I

351

00:17:07,820 --> 00:17:03,660

wasn't in any trouble

352

00:17:12,050 --> 00:17:07,830

I was out shipping stuff and and and a

353

00:17:13,880 --> 00:17:12,060

cop was there shipping as well and or

354

00:17:16,430 --> 00:17:13,890

picking up stuff and so I stopped and I

355

00:17:18,440 --> 00:17:16,440

asked him about the new pot laws that's

356

00:17:20,570 --> 00:17:18,450

not so dude man can I walk around can I

357

00:17:22,040 --> 00:17:20,580

can i drive with this in my car what

358

00:17:23,570 --> 00:17:22,050

happens if I get pulled over and I've

359

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:23,580

got pot in my car

360

00:17:32,050 --> 00:17:26,400

you have to have it in your trunk he

361

00:17:35,360 --> 00:17:32,060

says ah so it ain't quite that

362

00:17:38,060 --> 00:17:35,370

recreational yet but it's legal in

363

00:17:39,890 --> 00:17:38,070

California you know you don't have to

364

00:17:42,800 --> 00:17:39,900

you don't have to fear the reaper

365

00:17:45,640 --> 00:17:42,810

anymore and the other thing that I never

366

00:17:50,350 --> 00:17:45,650

thought would happen in my lifetime is

367

00:17:55,070 --> 00:17:50,360

that aliens and UFOs would be here and

368

00:17:57,500 --> 00:17:55,080

recognized now we've all known Oh season

369

00:18:01,730 --> 00:17:57,510

four of black mirror season four is live

370

00:18:03,920 --> 00:18:01,740

on Netflix now Rita I did not know that

371

00:18:05,039 --> 00:18:03,930

I did not know that man we checked that

372

00:18:08,100 --> 00:18:05,049

flicks every

373

00:18:11,580 --> 00:18:08,110

eh I didn't know that I didn't know

374

00:18:15,299 --> 00:18:11,590

thank you for that do sky and I just

375

00:18:17,999 --> 00:18:15,309

didn't think you know I didn't need it

376

00:18:19,739 --> 00:18:18,009

for my own disclosure and and for my own

377

00:18:21,690 --> 00:18:19,749

knowledge of my own beliefs I was

378

00:18:25,409 --> 00:18:21,700

comfortable in the things that I've seen

379

00:18:27,479 --> 00:18:25,419

and and the the evidence that I had seen

380

00:18:30,359 --> 00:18:27,489

my mother's I was cool with it but I

381

00:18:34,289 --> 00:18:30,369

didn't think that it would happen the

382

00:18:38,609 --> 00:18:34,299

way it did at the end of 2017 but it did

383

00:18:39,869 --> 00:18:38,619

happen and then there was this I didn't

384

00:18:44,869 --> 00:18:39,879

think that this would happened but

385

00:18:49,489 --> 00:18:44,879

tonight it's season 55 of the x-files

386

00:18:53,820 --> 00:18:49,499

and I just didn't think it would happen

387

00:18:57,539 --> 00:18:53,830

when x-files went off the air I felt in

388

00:19:01,049 --> 00:18:57,549

my bones that it was premature that

389

00:19:03,869 --> 00:19:01,059

there was much more to be said that they

390

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:03,879

didn't actually get to what they needed

391

00:19:12,450 --> 00:19:07,600

to get to I've thought that the movies

392

00:19:16,649 --> 00:19:12,460

although they were okay were falling

393

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,659

short I didn't dig that and I felt that

394

00:19:22,440 --> 00:19:19,600

what the x-files started off doing and

395

00:19:25,619 --> 00:19:22,450

the way that it ended and the way that

396

00:19:27,779 --> 00:19:25,629

Chris Carter could have taken things he

397

00:19:30,720 --> 00:19:27,789

just didn't and I thought that there was

398

00:19:34,739 --> 00:19:30,730

a conspiracy behind that I really did I

399

00:19:38,399 --> 00:19:34,749

felt that somebody was Chris was

400

00:19:41,369 --> 00:19:38,409

stopping for his own four reasons when

401  
00:19:43,560 --> 00:19:41,379  
he didn't just open this up you know the

402  
00:19:46,049 --> 00:19:43,570  
whole disclosure thing and and just take

403  
00:19:48,539 --> 00:19:46,059  
this thing where it could have gone too

404  
00:19:50,279 --> 00:19:48,549  
and it didn't and when it ended I

405  
00:19:51,239 --> 00:19:50,289  
thought wow well I didn't think it would

406  
00:19:53,310 --> 00:19:51,249  
come back and there were all these

407  
00:19:55,710 --> 00:19:53,320  
rumors and I thought you know two

408  
00:19:58,349 --> 00:19:55,720  
companies in his prime right I just

409  
00:20:01,229 --> 00:19:58,359  
thought there there's there was no

410  
00:20:03,810 --> 00:20:01,239  
reason and to not bring Mulder and

411  
00:20:05,879 --> 00:20:03,820  
Scully back they could still do it it

412  
00:20:09,330 --> 00:20:05,889  
wasn't like they were in their 80s right

413  
00:20:13,499 --> 00:20:09,340

no we could still do this well last

414

00:20:18,480 --> 00:20:13,509

season the first episode was nearly

415

00:20:24,020 --> 00:20:18,490

perfect it was a perfect episode and the

416

00:20:28,590 --> 00:20:24,030

last episode was 50% of perfect it was

417

00:20:32,490 --> 00:20:28,600

seriously lacking the end end and end

418

00:20:34,940 --> 00:20:32,500

when the credits rolled okay but the the

419

00:20:39,540 --> 00:20:34,950

four episodes that were in between those

420

00:20:42,060 --> 00:20:39,550

just fizzled fizzled it just didn't

421

00:20:43,950 --> 00:20:42,070

didn't do it for me now here we go again

422

00:20:45,390 --> 00:20:43,960

x-files again tonight you know we're

423

00:20:47,400 --> 00:20:45,400

gonna be doing after the show we're

424

00:20:48,780 --> 00:20:47,410

gonna go check it out I know that there

425

00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:48,790

are some of you out there that have

426

00:20:54,750 --> 00:20:50,320

already seen it

427

00:20:59,760 --> 00:20:54,760

no spoilers please but we have x-files

428

00:21:02,430 --> 00:20:59,770

back now is this an opportunity now the

429

00:21:06,510 --> 00:21:02,440

I'm excited for the season as it plays

430

00:21:10,140 --> 00:21:06,520

out we had this disclosure or version

431

00:21:13,080 --> 00:21:10,150

disclosure on December 16th Carter being

432

00:21:15,630 --> 00:21:13,090

in the middle of the mix did he know

433

00:21:17,610 --> 00:21:15,640

something in advance did he know that

434

00:21:19,340 --> 00:21:17,620

this disclosure I think that he is

435

00:21:21,930 --> 00:21:19,350

connected I really do there's too much

436

00:21:24,810 --> 00:21:21,940

that is involved with the x-files that

437

00:21:27,120 --> 00:21:24,820

Chris Carter isn't in the know I really

438

00:21:29,070 --> 00:21:27,130

I feel that he is him and Spielberg I do

439

00:21:32,520 --> 00:21:29,080

I do it's not some crazy conspiracy

440

00:21:34,860 --> 00:21:32,530

thought the the the production is there

441

00:21:38,640 --> 00:21:34,870

for us to to watch and we can ask all

442

00:21:40,830 --> 00:21:38,650

these questions ourselves so the art of

443

00:21:42,720 --> 00:21:40,840

Eric stint is said I just watched the

444

00:21:45,390 --> 00:21:42,730

x-files premiere Chris Carter is no

445

00:21:47,820 --> 00:21:45,400

longer holding back Jimmy okay now

446

00:21:53,310 --> 00:21:47,830

that's all the disclosure I get tonight

447

00:21:55,290 --> 00:21:53,320

out of that's all the disclosure I get

448

00:21:57,090 --> 00:21:55,300

out of Twitter I don't want to send an

449

00:22:01,919 --> 00:21:57,100

Eevee fader nots to the corner because I

450

00:22:04,980 --> 00:22:01,929

will but what a crazy time for the

451  
00:22:09,530 --> 00:22:04,990  
x-files to come back we are in this

452  
00:22:14,040 --> 00:22:09,540  
weird momentum so is you know and for

453  
00:22:16,530 --> 00:22:14,050  
for us the x-files is a treat for the

454  
00:22:18,270 --> 00:22:16,540  
rest of the world out there that doesn't

455  
00:22:20,160 --> 00:22:18,280  
listen to fade to black or coast to

456  
00:22:22,500 --> 00:22:20,170  
coast or watch ancient aliens they don't

457  
00:22:25,320 --> 00:22:22,510  
know right and they watch the x-files

458  
00:22:26,730 --> 00:22:25,330  
and they are exposed to this now let's

459  
00:22:29,100 --> 00:22:26,740  
combine a couple things and this is

460  
00:22:31,680 --> 00:22:29,110  
where my thoughts were going today on

461  
00:22:32,440 --> 00:22:31,690  
the x-files think about this for a

462  
00:22:35,200 --> 00:22:32,450  
second

463  
00:22:38,560 --> 00:22:35,210

we just had a massive dose of disclosure

464

00:22:41,619 --> 00:22:38,570

in the mainstream media that went out to

465

00:22:44,499 --> 00:22:41,629

people that never would have considered

466

00:22:46,599 --> 00:22:44,509

the UFO question now it's in front page

467

00:22:47,710 --> 00:22:46,609

or they've got to watch it on TV and

468

00:22:49,930 --> 00:22:47,720

they're watching these interviews and

469

00:22:52,989 --> 00:22:49,940

Lewis Elizondo and Dave flavouring and

470

00:22:55,749 --> 00:22:52,999

videos and senators and secret Pentagon

471

00:22:59,950 --> 00:22:55,759

programs and so they are getting this

472

00:23:02,139 --> 00:22:59,960

dose right the same audience a grand

473

00:23:04,659 --> 00:23:02,149

crossover of them are sitting down and

474

00:23:06,669 --> 00:23:04,669

watching the x-files so they're now

475

00:23:13,090 --> 00:23:06,679

they're going wait a minute this was

476  
00:23:17,049 --> 00:23:13,100  
just on the news oh this oh that that is

477  
00:23:19,060 --> 00:23:17,059  
disclosure if you think about the way

478  
00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:19,070  
that I'm presenting this right now

479  
00:23:28,899 --> 00:23:24,320  
the mainstream it is just pushing out

480  
00:23:31,440 --> 00:23:28,909  
there it is pushing out John Kleagle

481  
00:23:33,820 --> 00:23:31,450  
just said I agree Jimmy lots of gold

482  
00:23:35,440 --> 00:23:33,830  
stuff in tonight's episode of the

483  
00:23:40,299 --> 00:23:35,450  
x-files stuff that needed to be said

484  
00:23:42,729 --> 00:23:40,309  
yeah I can't wait all right the monster

485  
00:23:44,889 --> 00:23:42,739  
of the week was only a great episode

486  
00:23:48,039 --> 00:23:44,899  
last year Mulder and Scully meet the

487  
00:23:51,220 --> 00:23:48,049  
we're monsters yeah that was but see and

488  
00:23:52,690 --> 00:23:51,230

again even that episode and we've always

489

00:23:58,119 --> 00:23:52,700

wondered about that right the where

490

00:24:01,899 --> 00:23:58,129

monster it was okay it was okay they

491

00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:01,909

started off full UFO the beginning they

492

00:24:06,570 --> 00:24:03,440

had all the black projects he had the

493

00:24:10,359 --> 00:24:06,580

black triangles they had mj-12

494

00:24:12,970 --> 00:24:10,369

everything was laid out and and and did

495

00:24:15,759 --> 00:24:12,980

not go anywhere it didn't go anywhere I

496

00:24:18,159 --> 00:24:15,769

thought at the end of episode one last

497

00:24:21,430 --> 00:24:18,169

season of x-files I thought where is

498

00:24:24,999 --> 00:24:21,440

episode two about to go to and I know

499

00:24:28,119 --> 00:24:25,009

how they alternated right monsters and

500

00:24:29,919 --> 00:24:28,129

and and UFOs supernatural UFOs you know

501  
00:24:32,799 --> 00:24:29,929  
that's the way that they that ran the

502  
00:24:35,259 --> 00:24:32,809  
x-files okay so I literally said to

503  
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:35,269  
myself okay we've got six episodes we're

504  
00:24:40,330 --> 00:24:38,480  
gonna have three maybe four solid UFO

505  
00:24:41,979 --> 00:24:40,340  
episodes here we're gonna have a couple

506  
00:24:42,330 --> 00:24:41,989  
of monster episodes and that's not what

507  
00:24:51,010 --> 00:24:42,340  
they did

508  
00:24:54,220 --> 00:24:51,020  
so six was half UFO think about what I'm

509  
00:24:58,000 --> 00:24:54,230  
saying here but isn't the timing strange

510  
00:25:01,030 --> 00:24:58,010  
and it's really a good time to be around

511  
00:25:03,250 --> 00:25:01,040  
I these things I didn't expect in my

512  
00:25:05,860 --> 00:25:03,260  
lifetime I didn't expect pot to be

513  
00:25:08,650 --> 00:25:05,870

legalized I didn't expect aliens and

514

00:25:11,320 --> 00:25:08,660

UFOs to be here and I didn't expect this

515

00:25:12,220 --> 00:25:11,330

season of the x-files I didn't think it

516

00:25:15,360 --> 00:25:12,230

would ever happen

517

00:25:18,730 --> 00:25:15,370

it's all happening at the same time I

518

00:25:20,650 --> 00:25:18,740

absolutely love what's going on here

519

00:25:22,510 --> 00:25:20,660

these next few months are just

520

00:25:27,250 --> 00:25:22,520

absolutely gonna be amazing paint plus

521

00:25:31,690 --> 00:25:27,260

black mirrors back so with that Jason

522

00:25:37,890 --> 00:25:31,700

quit is here and Jason told me a couple

523

00:25:40,810 --> 00:25:37,900

of things before the show tonight and he

524

00:25:44,530 --> 00:25:40,820

I'm just gonna say it like this he's one

525

00:25:47,890 --> 00:25:44,540

of the best storytelling and one of the

526  
00:25:53,640 --> 00:25:47,900  
best narrators out there he can paint a

527  
00:25:57,970 --> 00:25:53,650  
picture of his experiences his his

528  
00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:57,980  
recalling of Egypt I'll never forget

529  
00:26:02,530 --> 00:25:59,600  
that night sitting here in the studio in

530  
00:26:06,010 --> 00:26:02,540  
the dark and and listening to it I went

531  
00:26:07,960 --> 00:26:06,020  
straight there I went straight there and

532  
00:26:09,640 --> 00:26:07,970  
the things that we are going to talk

533  
00:26:12,580 --> 00:26:09,650  
about tonight I'm so excited about

534  
00:26:15,790 --> 00:26:12,590  
because nobody can narrate and paint a

535  
00:26:18,250 --> 00:26:15,800  
picture like Jason quit and we're right

536  
00:26:20,500 --> 00:26:18,260  
in the middle of all of this everything

537  
00:26:24,340 --> 00:26:20,510  
that is going on these exciting times

538  
00:26:26,680 --> 00:26:24,350

for us in our community and the world we

539

00:26:28,450 --> 00:26:26,690

have Jason quit here tonight so I'm

540

00:26:29,890 --> 00:26:28,460

gonna get out of here I'm gonna when I

541

00:26:32,380 --> 00:26:29,900

get back after this short commercial

542

00:26:34,810 --> 00:26:32,390

break Jason quits gonna be here live

543

00:26:38,110 --> 00:26:34,820

from Toronto Canada and I can only

544

00:26:40,300 --> 00:26:38,120

imagine I think right now up in Toronto

545

00:26:42,820 --> 00:26:40,310

I think it's minus 40 degrees I think

546

00:26:47,039 --> 00:26:42,830

they're snowed in right he's got a

547

00:26:49,169 --> 00:26:47,049

broken back there's nothing better

548

00:26:50,820 --> 00:26:49,179

then late-night talk radio with the

549

00:26:52,649 --> 00:26:50,830

situation like that he's got lots to

550

00:26:54,570 --> 00:26:52,659

talk about I'm you know Jimmy Church

551  
00:26:56,970 --> 00:26:54,580  
follow me on Twitter I J Church radio

552  
00:26:59,879 --> 00:26:56,980  
email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

553  
00:27:00,749 --> 00:26:59,889  
calm you gotta love fade to black you've

554  
00:27:02,609 --> 00:27:00,759  
got your music

555  
00:27:05,279 --> 00:27:02,619  
you've got your entertainment and you've

556  
00:27:07,769 --> 00:27:05,289  
got your UFOs and your time travel all

557  
00:27:08,780 --> 00:27:07,779  
in one broadcast tonight we're gonna do

558  
00:27:31,159 --> 00:27:08,790  
it all I'll be right back

559  
00:27:37,579 --> 00:27:34,199  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

560  
00:27:49,849 --> 00:27:40,529  
fade to black will now pause for aided

561  
00:27:55,409 --> 00:27:52,769  
when you take the beams from Central

562  
00:27:57,839 --> 00:27:55,419  
America with dashes of indonesian and

563  
00:28:00,959 --> 00:27:57,849

african mixed in and then roasted to the

564

00:28:04,349 --> 00:28:00,969

dark side of fade to black you create

565

00:28:07,019 --> 00:28:04,359

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

566

00:28:10,229 --> 00:28:07,029

the fade to black blend from river moon

567

00:28:12,719 --> 00:28:10,239

coffee yes River moons darkest

568

00:28:13,439 --> 00:28:12,729

customized roast was created for the

569

00:28:17,069 --> 00:28:13,449

love of

570

00:28:19,589 --> 00:28:17,079

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

571

00:28:22,829 --> 00:28:19,599

roasting and smoking the beans is in

572

00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:22,839

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

573

00:28:29,369 --> 00:28:27,039

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

574

00:28:32,069 --> 00:28:29,379

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

575

00:28:34,499 --> 00:28:32,079

like the bunker leaning further into the

576

00:28:37,769 --> 00:28:34,509

darkness of the roast is fade to black

577

00:28:39,449 --> 00:28:37,779

blend from river moon coffee just click

578

00:28:42,749 --> 00:28:39,459

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

579

00:28:48,169 --> 00:28:42,759

and use the promo code F to B blend for

580

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,179

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

581

00:28:52,709 --> 00:28:50,799

natural health solutions with Chris and

582

00:28:55,229 --> 00:28:52,719

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

583

00:28:56,189 --> 00:28:55,239

Chris now you're the CEO of get the

584

00:28:58,889 --> 00:28:56,199

t-dot-com

585

00:29:01,199 --> 00:28:58,899

right yes I am what is get the t.com I

586

00:29:03,839 --> 00:29:01,209

mean is this tea you buy in a store well

587

00:29:06,479 --> 00:29:03,849

no it's not I've changed teas just that

588

00:29:08,699 --> 00:29:06,489

life changing life change tea is an

589

00:29:10,949 --> 00:29:08,709

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

590

00:29:11,579 --> 00:29:10,959

body from intruders what do you mean by

591

00:29:17,129 --> 00:29:11,589

intruders

592

00:29:18,839 --> 00:29:17,139

heavy metals and more there are food in

593

00:29:22,079 --> 00:29:18,849

our water in our air we breathe

594

00:29:24,269 --> 00:29:22,089

seriously yeah seriously and life

595

00:29:27,029 --> 00:29:24,279

changed tea will help you with removing

596

00:29:28,649 --> 00:29:27,039

these as you say intruders as hi Chris

597

00:29:30,749 --> 00:29:28,659

are there side effects with this tea

598

00:29:32,819 --> 00:29:30,759

well you might lose a little weight when

599

00:29:35,099 --> 00:29:32,829

you clean your colon you lose weight you

600

00:29:37,259 --> 00:29:35,109

feel better and you have more energy Wow

601  
00:29:38,609 --> 00:29:37,269  
Ronnie where can people purchase life

602  
00:29:41,760 --> 00:29:38,619  
change tea oh that's easy

603  
00:29:44,370 --> 00:29:41,770  
get the tea calm that's get the tea

604  
00:29:45,930 --> 00:29:44,380  
eea calm running I want to thank you for

605  
00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:45,940  
being on the show people don't forget

606  
00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:50,080  
get the T te a comm 9 out of 10

607  
00:30:00,960 --> 00:29:55,600  
geneticists agreed fade to black

608  
00:30:04,620 --> 00:30:00,970  
is not your father's radio show on the

609  
00:30:11,670 --> 00:30:04,630  
game changer radio network and k GRA

610  
00:30:13,320 --> 00:30:11,680  
the planet KCRA this summer tickets and

611  
00:30:15,480 --> 00:30:13,330  
hotel accommodations to the biggest

612  
00:30:17,700 --> 00:30:15,490  
conferences autograph books and DVDs

613  
00:30:19,710 --> 00:30:17,710

chances to win all-inclusive conference

614

00:30:23,100 --> 00:30:19,720

cruises and private dinners with your

615

00:30:25,200 --> 00:30:23,110

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

616

00:30:27,300 --> 00:30:25,210

to have it K GRA radio.com

617

00:30:29,790 --> 00:30:27,310

for your chance to win big this summer

618

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:29,800

your contact for the best alternative

619

00:30:40,110 --> 00:30:37,280

[Music]

620

00:30:41,700 --> 00:30:40,120

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

621

00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:41,710

you're listening to Jimmy's George

622

00:30:53,940 --> 00:30:47,440

radio.com comments and we're listening

623

00:30:53,950 --> 00:31:03,950

[Music]

624

00:31:03,960 --> 00:31:08,270

all right welcome back fade to black

625

00:31:14,510 --> 00:31:10,620

army those chimichurri tonight Jason

626

00:31:18,409 --> 00:31:16,100

[Music]

627

00:31:21,460 --> 00:31:18,419

the segment of pay the black is proudly

628

00:31:23,659 --> 00:31:21,470

brought to you by life change T

629

00:31:25,970 --> 00:31:23,669

seriously starting with their super

630

00:31:27,019 --> 00:31:25,980

strength T we use life change T products

631

00:31:30,529 --> 00:31:27,029

every day here at fade to black

632

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:30,539

including Coral Sea GI joy the pine bark

633

00:31:36,440 --> 00:31:32,880

and Moringa drops all you have to do is

634

00:31:38,120 --> 00:31:36,450

use the promo code fade or FA BER you're

635

00:31:40,669 --> 00:31:38,130

gonna get yourself free shipping on

636

00:31:44,320 --> 00:31:40,679

every order because you are a fade or

637

00:31:47,060 --> 00:31:44,330

not tonight on our second show of 2018

638

00:31:47,299 --> 00:31:47,070

continuing this amazing week on fade to

639

00:31:49,879 --> 00:31:47,309

black

640

00:31:52,340 --> 00:31:49,889

our guest is Jason quit and he is a

641

00:31:54,620 --> 00:31:52,350

graduate of the Institute of energy

642

00:31:57,139 --> 00:31:54,630

wellness and a student of Allah Qin

643

00:31:58,970 --> 00:31:57,149

shamanism Jason has been training and

644

00:32:00,740 --> 00:31:58,980

working with many teachers and shamans

645

00:32:02,930 --> 00:32:00,750

and traditional healers from all around

646

00:32:05,149 --> 00:32:02,940

the world he is also the author of

647

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:05,159

forbidden knowledge revelations of

648

00:32:11,210 --> 00:32:08,159

multi-dimensional time traveler and the

649

00:32:15,409 --> 00:32:11,220

Egyptian posture zap our ancient key

650

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:15,419

Gong system and the Yosef the Yosef

651  
00:32:22,430 --> 00:32:18,000  
codes Helms had chronicles sacred

652  
00:32:24,560 --> 00:32:22,440  
geometry mandalas is a website is the

653  
00:32:26,690 --> 00:32:24,570  
crystals son and the links are over two

654  
00:32:30,019 --> 00:32:26,700  
meters radio calm and I would like to

655  
00:32:34,600 --> 00:32:30,029  
welcome back our good friend Jason quit

656  
00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:34,610  
Jason I laugh I kid how you doin man

657  
00:32:38,840 --> 00:32:36,480  
considering what I've been through the

658  
00:32:40,490 --> 00:32:38,850  
past month and a half I'm doing

659  
00:32:43,009 --> 00:32:40,500  
excellent you know I think you're faking

660  
00:32:46,610 --> 00:32:43,019  
it you know everybody I saw Jason today

661  
00:32:49,610 --> 00:32:46,620  
I'm video he looks fine you would never

662  
00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:52,960  
Ricardo montalbán you know the the the

663  
00:32:57,889 --> 00:32:55,679

the Billy Crystal character of Saturday

664

00:33:00,919 --> 00:32:57,899

Night Live he's to have this quote I

665

00:33:10,000 --> 00:33:00,929

lived by it it's better to look good

666

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,010

than to feel good you look great but

667

00:33:16,220 --> 00:33:13,440

let's let's spend this first segment if

668

00:33:20,090 --> 00:33:16,230

you don't mind tell us what happened

669

00:33:24,110 --> 00:33:20,100

because when we got the news and I think

670

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,120

we got it fairly quickly that you had

671

00:33:29,720 --> 00:33:26,880

broken your back and I think it was in a

672

00:33:32,450 --> 00:33:29,730

car accident right no oh

673

00:33:34,490 --> 00:33:32,460

in a car accident okay see there you go

674

00:33:37,400 --> 00:33:34,500

that's that's the internet for you how'd

675

00:33:38,510 --> 00:33:37,410

you break your back I actually fell down

676

00:33:42,590 --> 00:33:38,520

a flight of stairs

677

00:33:43,160 --> 00:33:42,600

that's okay well that's even worse okay

678

00:33:45,560 --> 00:33:43,170

wait a minute

679

00:33:48,260 --> 00:33:45,570

okay now let's back up I'm not going to

680

00:33:50,990 --> 00:33:48,270

laugh I'm not gonna do this how does one

681

00:33:54,200 --> 00:33:51,000

fall down a flight of stairs well I'll

682

00:33:57,290 --> 00:33:54,210

just tell you at that time leading up to

683

00:33:59,960 --> 00:33:57,300

the accident I was extremely stressed I

684

00:34:02,000 --> 00:33:59,970

had lots of work deadlines and in a

685

00:34:04,220 --> 00:34:02,010

couple days I was gonna leave for Japan

686

00:34:06,020 --> 00:34:04,230

for a month so I had to make sure

687

00:34:08,060 --> 00:34:06,030

everything was done here in Canada

688

00:34:10,610 --> 00:34:08,070

before I leave to Japan mm-hmm

689

00:34:12,440 --> 00:34:10,620

so I had a lot on my mind my mind was

690

00:34:16,220 --> 00:34:12,450

definitely not in my body I was not

691

00:34:19,550 --> 00:34:16,230

present and I was basically on autopilot

692

00:34:22,940 --> 00:34:19,560

right and it was nighttime it was

693

00:34:26,810 --> 00:34:25,280

maybe that's significant but it was a

694

00:34:30,110 --> 00:34:26,820

night of the new moon and it was

695

00:34:31,550 --> 00:34:30,120

extremely dark outside and I was going

696

00:34:33,920 --> 00:34:31,560

to bed and I go to the kitchen and I

697

00:34:36,500 --> 00:34:33,930

grab my glass of water which I take

698

00:34:38,870 --> 00:34:36,510

every night to bed with me right and I

699

00:34:40,100 --> 00:34:38,880

turned off all the lights because you

700

00:34:42,140 --> 00:34:40,110

know I know how to walk through my house

701  
00:34:44,030 --> 00:34:42,150  
I thought I knew how to walk through my

702  
00:34:46,730 --> 00:34:44,040  
house okay that's where I have to stop

703  
00:34:50,060 --> 00:34:46,740  
you you didn't fall down somebody else's

704  
00:34:53,060 --> 00:34:50,070  
stairs which is understandable you fell

705  
00:34:56,090 --> 00:34:53,070  
down your own flight of stairs correct

706  
00:34:57,170 --> 00:34:56,100  
Wow your mind was out-of-body okay so

707  
00:35:00,770 --> 00:34:57,180  
what happened next

708  
00:35:04,010 --> 00:35:00,780  
so it was pitch dark and I thought I was

709  
00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:04,020  
walking down a hallway but my right foot

710  
00:35:09,620 --> 00:35:07,200  
went over the edge of the steps and I

711  
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:09,630  
tumbled down sideways all the way down

712  
00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:12,960  
to the bottom and I was conscious the

713  
00:35:21,860 --> 00:35:16,560

entire time and when I hit the bottom of

714

00:35:23,240 --> 00:35:21,870

the stairs it I fell very badly and it

715

00:35:26,360 --> 00:35:23,250

just took the wind out of me I couldn't

716

00:35:30,230 --> 00:35:26,370

even speak I couldn't even like scream

717

00:35:32,360 --> 00:35:30,240

for help or anything but I knew I wasn't

718

00:35:35,660 --> 00:35:32,370

getting up from this where was your wife

719

00:35:37,310 --> 00:35:35,670

she was in bed Monica was sleeping she

720

00:35:39,740 --> 00:35:37,320

heard me fall down the stairs was very

721

00:35:42,530 --> 00:35:39,750

loud right and she came running in when

722

00:35:43,340 --> 00:35:42,540

she saw me she screamed at me not to try

723

00:35:44,780 --> 00:35:43,350

to get up which

724

00:35:45,800 --> 00:35:44,790

was actually the smartest thing anybody

725

00:35:49,420 --> 00:35:45,810

could say to someone in that position

726

00:35:53,960 --> 00:35:49,430

sure so you're not supposed to move and

727

00:35:56,030 --> 00:35:53,970

me being arrogant as I am I thought just

728

00:35:59,300 --> 00:35:56,040

give me a second I'm when did I can get

729

00:36:02,900 --> 00:35:59,310

up and walk away from this whole Andhra

730

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:02,910

she basically made me stay still and a

731

00:36:09,980 --> 00:36:06,720

couple ambulances came and pumped me

732

00:36:12,290 --> 00:36:09,990

full of morphine mm-hmm which was very

733

00:36:16,070 --> 00:36:12,300

interesting experience in itself mm-hmm

734

00:36:18,980 --> 00:36:16,080

and they took me to the hospital they

735

00:36:20,360 --> 00:36:18,990

x-rayed me and the doctor came in looked

736

00:36:22,700 --> 00:36:20,370

at the x-rays and he said Oh

737

00:36:26,510 --> 00:36:22,710

everything's fine just go home and take

738

00:36:28,100 --> 00:36:26,520

some Tylenol say what now wait and wait

739

00:36:32,210 --> 00:36:28,110

a minute wait whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa

740

00:36:35,540 --> 00:36:32,220

whoa yeah I've seen the x-rays okay you

741

00:36:39,800 --> 00:36:35,550

can tell the audience I have seen what

742

00:36:42,170 --> 00:36:39,810

has been done how could they miss that

743

00:36:47,300 --> 00:36:42,180

I've seen the photograph of your back

744

00:36:51,230 --> 00:36:47,310

right yeah okay it's disturbing but how

745

00:36:51,770 --> 00:36:51,240

all of that was done and are you suing

746

00:36:53,680 --> 00:36:51,780

somebody

747

00:36:58,640 --> 00:36:53,690

oh you're Canadian you guys don't sue

748

00:37:01,340 --> 00:36:58,650

Wow yeah so how did that how did they

749

00:37:04,370 --> 00:37:01,350

miss that I see you going home in a

750

00:37:07,340 --> 00:37:04,380

second but how did they miss all of that

751  
00:37:09,860 --> 00:37:07,350  
I don't know who was the doctor at the

752  
00:37:10,190 --> 00:37:09,870  
time that looked at it but he didn't see

753  
00:37:12,110 --> 00:37:10,200  
it

754  
00:37:15,590 --> 00:37:12,120  
or he was too tired and he sent me home

755  
00:37:18,410 --> 00:37:15,600  
and luckily there was someone else that

756  
00:37:21,050 --> 00:37:18,420  
looked at the x-ray afterwards and I was

757  
00:37:24,560 --> 00:37:21,060  
actually I went home and I laid in bed

758  
00:37:25,970 --> 00:37:24,570  
all day with a broken back and I got a

759  
00:37:27,530 --> 00:37:25,980  
phone call in the morning they wanted me

760  
00:37:32,120 --> 00:37:27,540  
to come back to the hospital and do

761  
00:37:34,130 --> 00:37:32,130  
another CT scan and when I went back in

762  
00:37:36,800 --> 00:37:34,140  
and did the CT scan they literally

763  
00:37:38,060 --> 00:37:36,810

strapped me to a bed and said you're not

764

00:37:39,920 --> 00:37:38,070

allowed to move in ambulance is coming

765

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:39,930

you need emergency surgery right away

766

00:37:48,770 --> 00:37:42,240

yeah you're not moving forever right

767

00:37:49,400 --> 00:37:48,780

yeah exactly so how are you dealing what

768

00:37:52,010 --> 00:37:49,410

were youth

769

00:37:54,110 --> 00:37:52,020

okay let me get a little more direct

770

00:37:56,840 --> 00:37:54,120

when you were sleeping that first night

771

00:38:01,280 --> 00:37:56,850

at home was your body was your brain

772

00:38:03,500 --> 00:38:01,290

telling you dude your back is broken you

773

00:38:05,900 --> 00:38:03,510

know that you have got some serious

774

00:38:10,130 --> 00:38:05,910

issues was your body communicating with

775

00:38:12,500 --> 00:38:10,140

you yes and because I couldn't even hold

776

00:38:14,300 --> 00:38:12,510

myself up I couldn't even move in the

777

00:38:16,370 --> 00:38:14,310

bed there was no position I could be in

778

00:38:20,900 --> 00:38:16,380

that wasn't extremely painful of course

779

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:20,910

and you know luckily I have friends that

780

00:38:26,330 --> 00:38:23,520

are very close to me and when they heard

781

00:38:28,540 --> 00:38:26,340

what happened they came over with you

782

00:38:33,170 --> 00:38:28,550

were talking about marijuana mm-hmm and

783

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:33,180

I knew it was very serious when I smoked

784

00:38:40,250 --> 00:38:36,240

for the pain and it did absolutely

785

00:38:43,340 --> 00:38:40,260

nothing for me it did nothing Wow so I

786

00:38:45,440 --> 00:38:43,350

knew it was very very serious how long

787

00:38:47,840 --> 00:38:45,450

let's go back to the morphine for a

788

00:38:51,590 --> 00:38:47,850

second if you don't mind so they shot

789

00:38:54,740 --> 00:38:51,600

you up with morphine and that obviously

790

00:38:57,170 --> 00:38:54,750

is gonna do its job it you know that's

791

00:38:59,930 --> 00:38:57,180

what morphine does but it does

792

00:39:04,970 --> 00:38:59,940

eventually stop working it wears off

793

00:39:07,370 --> 00:39:04,980

right very quickly yeah man I can only

794

00:39:09,070 --> 00:39:07,380

imagine what you were going through at

795

00:39:12,280 --> 00:39:09,080

that point so your body is saying

796

00:39:15,770 --> 00:39:12,290

something is seriously wrong here

797

00:39:18,200 --> 00:39:15,780

seriously wrong and when the ambulance

798

00:39:21,560 --> 00:39:18,210

came and took me back they took me to a

799

00:39:25,250 --> 00:39:21,570

special hospital that does Neurological

800

00:39:27,230 --> 00:39:25,260

Surgery and back injury surgery and when

801  
00:39:29,600 --> 00:39:27,240  
I when the doctor looked at the x-rays

802  
00:39:32,600 --> 00:39:29,610  
and he heard the story that they sent me

803  
00:39:34,730 --> 00:39:32,610  
home he basically said that you

804  
00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:34,740  
definitely have some angels around you

805  
00:39:40,970 --> 00:39:38,400  
because nine out of ten people that come

806  
00:39:42,680 --> 00:39:40,980  
back the day after are either paralyzed

807  
00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,690  
the rest of their life or dead that's

808  
00:39:46,610 --> 00:39:44,400  
exactly what I was thinking anything

809  
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,620  
could have happened overnight you know

810  
00:39:50,810 --> 00:39:48,240  
you trying to get comfortable you

811  
00:39:53,120 --> 00:39:50,820  
sitting up you walking City anything

812  
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,130  
like that you're talking about nerve

813  
00:40:00,080 --> 00:39:56,000

damage that would not be reversed

814

00:40:02,590 --> 00:40:00,090

correct and I will send I will post a

815

00:40:08,900 --> 00:40:02,600

picture on Twitter of the actual x-rays

816

00:40:11,300 --> 00:40:08,910

because my my t9 vertebrae was basically

817

00:40:13,790 --> 00:40:11,310

destroyed

818

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:13,800

it looked like a squished marshmallow

819

00:40:19,340 --> 00:40:17,280

basically and the backbone itself was

820

00:40:22,820 --> 00:40:19,350

cracked right across it and they call

821

00:40:25,660 --> 00:40:22,830

this a three-tier break which means my

822

00:40:29,330 --> 00:40:25,670

vertebrae t9 was completely

823

00:40:30,920 --> 00:40:29,340

free-floating so I could have made the

824

00:40:31,730 --> 00:40:30,930

wrong move and I could have severed my

825

00:40:33,410 --> 00:40:31,740

spinal cord

826

00:40:36,350 --> 00:40:33,420

because there was nothing holding it

827

00:40:38,450 --> 00:40:36,360

together no and when you look at okay

828

00:40:40,850 --> 00:40:38,460

this is what I I don't want you to freak

829

00:40:44,450 --> 00:40:40,860

everybody out but if you post a picture

830

00:40:46,490 --> 00:40:44,460

post the one with the hardware yeah okay

831

00:40:48,740 --> 00:40:46,500

post that will do that because you look

832

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,750

at that this is what yeah go ahead and

833

00:40:53,020 --> 00:40:50,640

post that Jason I'll tell everybody what

834

00:40:57,800 --> 00:40:53,030

they're about to see this is now

835

00:41:00,590 --> 00:40:57,810

permanently in Jason's back and that

836

00:41:02,990 --> 00:41:00,600

kind of surgery to do

837

00:41:05,360 --> 00:41:03,000

I'm assuming it's all titanium by the

838

00:41:08,030 --> 00:41:05,370

way yeah it's titanium is titanium so to

839

00:41:10,400 --> 00:41:08,040

put this kind of titanium hardware into

840

00:41:13,850 --> 00:41:10,410

somebody's back and that kind of back

841

00:41:15,590 --> 00:41:13,860

surgery that is as radical of a surgery

842

00:41:15,920 --> 00:41:15,600

as you can just about do on the human

843

00:41:20,450 --> 00:41:15,930

body

844

00:41:22,760 --> 00:41:20,460

is the real deal a Todd goes back to my

845

00:41:25,280 --> 00:41:22,770

original question how could they if

846

00:41:30,110 --> 00:41:25,290

that's what they needed to do how do

847

00:41:32,780 --> 00:41:30,120

they miss that I mean you know now I I'm

848

00:41:33,590 --> 00:41:32,790

I would have been outraged you're a nice

849

00:41:36,200 --> 00:41:33,600

guy

850

00:41:37,490 --> 00:41:36,210

you know so I get that I you know both

851  
00:41:41,480 --> 00:41:37,500  
you and your wife were just you know

852  
00:41:43,370 --> 00:41:41,490  
very even-keeled but I there it is okay

853  
00:41:47,600 --> 00:41:43,380  
thank you for that I'm gonna retweet

854  
00:41:57,890 --> 00:41:47,610  
retweet this is just a brutal picture

855  
00:42:03,950 --> 00:41:57,900  
this is what is in Jason's Jay David

856  
00:42:08,030 --> 00:42:03,960  
site Jason's back for the rest of his

857  
00:42:12,080 --> 00:42:08,040  
life yeah that's that's a crazy picture

858  
00:42:15,230 --> 00:42:12,090  
man that is a crazy picture so that is

859  
00:42:18,620 --> 00:42:15,240  
holding what together what am I looking

860  
00:42:21,800 --> 00:42:18,630  
at here okay those are titanium screws

861  
00:42:23,960 --> 00:42:21,810  
and rods that are actually holding the

862  
00:42:26,960 --> 00:42:23,970  
spine from t7 to T

863  
00:42:30,080 --> 00:42:26,970

eleven in my back so my thorax region

864

00:42:31,700 --> 00:42:30,090

it's basically behind the ribs starting

865

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:31,710

at the bottom of the rib cage that's

866

00:42:36,770 --> 00:42:35,040

five about the shoulders that's five so

867

00:42:38,780 --> 00:42:36,780

each one of those screws is in the

868

00:42:40,970 --> 00:42:38,790

vertebrae correct you can actually see

869

00:42:43,540 --> 00:42:40,980

the verb phrase that screwed into ya you

870

00:42:46,910 --> 00:42:43,550

can see the lines between them oh dude

871

00:42:48,140 --> 00:42:46,920

Dan and now does this does that part of

872

00:42:52,820 --> 00:42:48,150

your back bend

873

00:42:55,310 --> 00:42:52,830

now no no I don't think I didn't think

874

00:43:00,740 --> 00:42:55,320

so it's kind of a dumb question unless

875

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,750

law would be hinged taller now dude

876

00:43:05,599 --> 00:43:02,640

you're already six foot eight how tall

877

00:43:14,240 --> 00:43:05,609

are you now at least an inch taller are

878

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:14,250

you oh man that is a crazy image that is

879

00:43:21,440 --> 00:43:18,560

just a crazy image that is you know when

880

00:43:24,800 --> 00:43:21,450

the thing with me is like when you're

881

00:43:26,599 --> 00:43:24,810

not present you know you open yourself

882

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,609

up you know you're not you're on

883

00:43:31,760 --> 00:43:28,560

autopilot something else is running your

884

00:43:34,250 --> 00:43:31,770

ship and you know before I even realized

885

00:43:38,900 --> 00:43:34,260

that I had fallen down the stairs it was

886

00:43:40,520 --> 00:43:38,910

too late you know so did you hear it did

887

00:43:46,420 --> 00:43:40,530

you hear anything

888

00:43:49,250 --> 00:43:46,430

Oh crack or break yeah yeah you did

889

00:43:50,540 --> 00:43:49,260

let's just say that when I hit the

890

00:43:55,460 --> 00:43:50,550

bottom

891

00:43:59,329 --> 00:43:55,470

my legs actually went over my head that

892

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:59,339

is Wow it was very yeah it really

893

00:44:04,849 --> 00:44:01,680

knocked me out I haven't been hit that

894

00:44:09,500 --> 00:44:04,859

hard before now if there was a good side

895

00:44:11,690 --> 00:44:09,510

to this now and this is what I said to

896

00:44:14,359 --> 00:44:11,700

you today I'd mentioned it briefly at

897

00:44:17,359 --> 00:44:14,369

the beginning of the show this had to

898

00:44:19,460 --> 00:44:17,369

and I wasn't making light of it but when

899

00:44:22,579 --> 00:44:19,470

I said to Rita when we first got the

900

00:44:26,720 --> 00:44:22,589

news of this I'm picturing you know good

901  
00:44:30,500 --> 00:44:26,730  
medication right lots of rest and for

902  
00:44:37,820 --> 00:44:30,510  
you we are talking about the opportunity

903  
00:44:44,000 --> 00:44:37,830  
of some serious mind time right

904  
00:44:46,790 --> 00:44:44,010  
now did did that did you did you did it

905  
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:46,800  
come naturally or did you say hey you

906  
00:44:51,830 --> 00:44:49,200  
know what now you know I'm stuck I'm in

907  
00:44:56,480 --> 00:44:51,840  
bed now it's time for me to go and visit

908  
00:45:00,980 --> 00:44:56,490  
some places you know it's when when a

909  
00:45:03,110 --> 00:45:00,990  
person goes through such a trauma you

910  
00:45:06,970 --> 00:45:03,120  
know I was not expecting what happened

911  
00:45:10,880 --> 00:45:06,980  
to me after the fact after the surgery I

912  
00:45:13,040 --> 00:45:10,890  
couldn't move my my left arm even was

913  
00:45:15,110 --> 00:45:13,050

completely paralyzed and Nam I had no

914

00:45:18,380 --> 00:45:15,120

feeling and it was basically dead and

915

00:45:22,580 --> 00:45:18,390

that was very scary to you know not have

916

00:45:25,970 --> 00:45:22,590

a left arm working thankfully it came

917

00:45:28,490 --> 00:45:25,980

back after about four days of not having

918

00:45:30,410 --> 00:45:28,500

my left arm mmm and and I'll tell you

919

00:45:31,940 --> 00:45:30,420

something which is you know but the

920

00:45:35,900 --> 00:45:31,950

first thought that went through my mind

921

00:45:38,720 --> 00:45:35,910

when my arm was dead was I'm never gonna

922

00:45:43,160 --> 00:45:38,730

play guitar again right now my first

923

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:43,170

thought but I had a lot of visions I had

924

00:45:51,260 --> 00:45:46,560

a lot of outer-body things happen to me

925

00:45:54,410 --> 00:45:51,270

that I was not expecting at all for one

926  
00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,420  
and this was the most powerful thing was

927  
00:45:59,210 --> 00:45:56,640  
I'm laid up in the hospital bed and you

928  
00:46:01,310 --> 00:45:59,220  
know you know I talk about healing and

929  
00:46:04,130 --> 00:46:01,320  
preaching about shamanism and energy

930  
00:46:06,800 --> 00:46:04,140  
healing well now I have to put all that

931  
00:46:10,040 --> 00:46:06,810  
stuff to the test right I have a body

932  
00:46:12,770 --> 00:46:10,050  
that's basically broken and I have to

933  
00:46:16,070 --> 00:46:12,780  
use my consciousness use my mind and my

934  
00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:16,080  
energy to heal myself to get myself back

935  
00:46:22,190 --> 00:46:20,160  
to normal and one night I was in an

936  
00:46:25,160 --> 00:46:22,200  
altered state of consciousness and I was

937  
00:46:29,540 --> 00:46:25,170  
shown this coil it was like a Tesla coil

938  
00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:29,550

was a flat spiral of copper and I've

939

00:46:35,060 --> 00:46:31,380

never seen anything like this type of

940

00:46:37,790 --> 00:46:35,070

coil before I'll have to draw it and I'm

941

00:46:41,720 --> 00:46:37,800

looking at this coil and suddenly this

942

00:46:44,930 --> 00:46:41,730

field moves and touches this coil and

943

00:46:46,850 --> 00:46:44,940

when the field touches the coil suddenly

944

00:46:50,840 --> 00:46:46,860

the coil turns into an element like a

945

00:46:51,269 --> 00:46:50,850

hot element a metal hot element where

946

00:46:54,269 --> 00:46:51,279

it's like

947

00:46:57,209 --> 00:46:54,279

glowing red and orange and right when

948

00:47:02,549 --> 00:46:57,219

that element turned on and it turned

949

00:47:03,299 --> 00:47:02,559

into this fire I felt this fire awakened

950

00:47:07,199 --> 00:47:03,309

in my body

951  
00:47:09,989 --> 00:47:07,209  
and it was an amazing vision an amazing

952  
00:47:12,899 --> 00:47:09,999  
feeling and then I could travel in my

953  
00:47:15,919 --> 00:47:12,909  
body like I can just go within and I

954  
00:47:20,609 --> 00:47:15,929  
could move that fire to the places that

955  
00:47:22,799 --> 00:47:20,619  
were broken or hurt and I could feel it

956  
00:47:24,599 --> 00:47:22,809  
working on those tissues because it was

957  
00:47:27,029 --> 00:47:24,609  
actually wherever I focused it was

958  
00:47:29,579 --> 00:47:27,039  
extremely painful and I can feel it

959  
00:47:31,979 --> 00:47:29,589  
moving things I even felt part of my

960  
00:47:35,699 --> 00:47:31,989  
spine twisting and moving as I was

961  
00:47:40,259 --> 00:47:35,709  
putting this healing element in those

962  
00:47:43,049 --> 00:47:40,269  
areas and you know I teach chi gong and

963  
00:47:44,789 --> 00:47:43,059

and all these things but what do you do

964

00:47:48,299 --> 00:47:44,799

when you can't move you can't even lift

965

00:47:51,089 --> 00:47:48,309

your arm up you're just stuck it's

966

00:47:53,549 --> 00:47:51,099

basically your mind so what I would do

967

00:47:56,059 --> 00:47:53,559

is I would just go into a deep

968

00:48:00,509 --> 00:47:56,069

meditation and trust me when you're in

969

00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:00,519

severe severe pain it's very easy to go

970

00:48:06,749 --> 00:48:02,319

into a deep meditation because your mind

971

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:06,759

wants to escape that it has to it has so

972

00:48:15,989 --> 00:48:13,599

and you decided to not medicate in the

973

00:48:19,259 --> 00:48:15,999

hospital I was a hundred percent

974

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:19,269

medicated well of course yeah at first

975

00:48:22,469 --> 00:48:20,559

you know it was you know you got the

976

00:48:24,569 --> 00:48:22,479

morphine drip button and all that right

977

00:48:26,579 --> 00:48:24,579

which we'll call it by its real name

978

00:48:31,469 --> 00:48:26,589

they're really giving giving you heroin

979

00:48:34,890 --> 00:48:31,479

right you know so so when I got home the

980

00:48:39,209 --> 00:48:34,900

week after it was cold turkey I refused

981

00:48:42,269 --> 00:48:39,219

to take any medication but you know

982

00:48:45,599 --> 00:48:42,279

there was pain and again a friend came

983

00:48:50,429 --> 00:48:45,609

over and said here's a gift for you this

984

00:48:51,140 --> 00:48:50,439

is called Rick Simpson oil okay now um

985

00:48:56,669 --> 00:48:51,150

haha

986

00:49:00,449 --> 00:48:56,679

okay now before we move forward Rick

987

00:49:02,370 --> 00:49:00,459

Simpson oil when when Jason told me

988

00:49:02,669 --> 00:49:02,380

about this earlier today I laughed out

989

00:49:04,890 --> 00:49:02,679

loud

990

00:49:06,640 --> 00:49:04,900

did I not Jason I

991

00:49:09,690 --> 00:49:06,650

laughter that's what he thought it's

992

00:49:12,819 --> 00:49:09,700

pretty funny to me to actually yeah okay

993

00:49:17,980 --> 00:49:12,829

because it's notorious it's got a

994

00:49:24,490 --> 00:49:17,990

reputation it's a its scientific it's a

995

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,500

mad scientist cannabis nuclear I don't

996

00:49:29,170 --> 00:49:26,960

even know how to to but but its

997

00:49:31,660 --> 00:49:29,180

reputation is there and when the second

998

00:49:35,740 --> 00:49:31,670

you said it I laughed because I kind of

999

00:49:38,319 --> 00:49:35,750

knew what was coming next and so for the

1000

00:49:41,289 --> 00:49:38,329

audience why don't you tell them what

1001

00:49:43,380 --> 00:49:41,299

Rick Simpson why can't I say then I

1002

00:49:48,430 --> 00:49:43,390

laugh tell them what Rick Simpson oil is

1003

00:49:52,859 --> 00:49:48,440

it's basically an extract of THC CBD and

1004

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:52,869

other I would say hydrocarbons that are

1005

00:49:57,460 --> 00:49:55,520

present in the plant and they're

1006

00:50:02,260 --> 00:49:57,470

basically extracted and you need about a

1007

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:02,270

hundred grams of cannabis to extract

1008

00:50:08,020 --> 00:50:06,559

about close to 10 grams of oil and it

1009

00:50:11,620 --> 00:50:08,030

comes in this little syringe it looks

1010

00:50:14,289 --> 00:50:11,630

like black tar and it's so potent and so

1011

00:50:21,390 --> 00:50:14,299

therapeutic that you just basically need

1012

00:50:28,720 --> 00:50:21,400

a pinhead of this oil a panhead is it

1013

00:50:33,010 --> 00:50:28,730

yes so two pinheads too much yeah right

1014

00:50:38,289 --> 00:50:33,020

right okay I would say the equivalent of

1015

00:50:42,190 --> 00:50:38,299

two grains of rice so you did eight to

1016

00:50:44,680 --> 00:50:42,200

ten pinheads too much because it's very

1017

00:50:46,480 --> 00:50:44,690

hard to you know get the right dosage

1018

00:50:48,400 --> 00:50:46,490

because if you take too little you don't

1019

00:50:52,349 --> 00:50:48,410

feel anything so it's very difficult to

1020

00:50:55,059 --> 00:50:52,359

find that right dose oh Lord

1021

00:51:00,099 --> 00:50:55,069

you know there are people out there that

1022

00:51:01,809 --> 00:51:00,109

that they talk about this about trying

1023

00:51:05,140 --> 00:51:01,819

to figure out their you know the right

1024

00:51:07,890 --> 00:51:05,150

dosage for Rick Simpson oil because it

1025

00:51:11,920 --> 00:51:07,900

is so difficult and okay so now you

1026  
00:51:13,720 --> 00:51:11,930  
you've obviously gone you you didn't go

1027  
00:51:16,059 --> 00:51:13,730  
you didn't do too much you wasn't way

1028  
00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:16,069  
past the point of no return is what you

1029  
00:51:19,970 --> 00:51:17,040  
did

1030  
00:51:22,880 --> 00:51:19,980  
right yeah and the amazing thing about

1031  
00:51:24,800 --> 00:51:22,890  
oil is that you never know until it's

1032  
00:51:26,210 --> 00:51:24,810  
too late and you can't get rid of it

1033  
00:51:28,900 --> 00:51:26,220  
either that's the other thing you can't

1034  
00:51:33,080 --> 00:51:28,910  
you can't get it out of your it's oil

1035  
00:51:35,570 --> 00:51:33,090  
it's it took about an hour an hour and a

1036  
00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:35,580  
half before I even had any signs that it

1037  
00:51:41,450 --> 00:51:38,640  
was working oh man ok so it just kind of

1038  
00:51:43,690 --> 00:51:41,460

creeps up on you and then right it just

1039

00:51:45,710 --> 00:51:43,700

smacks you in the face and basically

1040

00:51:49,070 --> 00:51:45,720

I'll just share this with everybody

1041

00:51:51,920 --> 00:51:49,080

because they should know it was more

1042

00:51:54,500 --> 00:51:51,930

powerful than any morphine I could get

1043

00:51:56,600 --> 00:51:54,510

in my body it was I was knocked out

1044

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:56,610

completely for about eight hours I

1045

00:52:04,940 --> 00:51:59,460

couldn't even lift my finger off the bed

1046

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:04,950

I was almost glued and it felt very very

1047

00:52:10,460 --> 00:52:07,440

good because it relaxed every muscle in

1048

00:52:12,050 --> 00:52:10,470

the body it takes away inflammation

1049

00:52:14,030 --> 00:52:12,060

which is the most important thing in

1050

00:52:16,430 --> 00:52:14,040

healing it took away the inflammation

1051  
00:52:18,650 --> 00:52:16,440  
which allows a deep healing and I can

1052  
00:52:20,840 --> 00:52:18,660  
feel it going through my body and

1053  
00:52:22,850 --> 00:52:20,850  
working on all these areas it wouldn't

1054  
00:52:26,780 --> 00:52:22,860  
stay in one area I'd feel the energy of

1055  
00:52:29,660 --> 00:52:26,790  
this cannabis or whatever the energy of

1056  
00:52:33,110 --> 00:52:29,670  
that is and it would let's say it would

1057  
00:52:36,380 --> 00:52:33,120  
spend 10 20 minutes on my heart or my my

1058  
00:52:38,690 --> 00:52:36,390  
chest and then 10 20 minutes on my liver

1059  
00:52:41,120 --> 00:52:38,700  
or kidneys and move up my back it the

1060  
00:52:44,270 --> 00:52:41,130  
energy of it actually moved to different

1061  
00:52:48,920 --> 00:52:44,280  
places and offered relief now how much

1062  
00:52:53,450 --> 00:52:48,930  
of that thought process I was just you

1063  
00:52:56,690 --> 00:52:53,460

being high well the thing with

1064

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:56,700

meditation and and when I'm high or

1065

00:53:02,270 --> 00:52:58,880

under the influence with these things

1066

00:53:04,550 --> 00:53:02,280

I'm more being conscious of what's

1067

00:53:06,860 --> 00:53:04,560

happening in my body what am I feeling

1068

00:53:09,020 --> 00:53:06,870

right right so I'm really I'm trying to

1069

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,030

shut my mind down and just focus on what

1070

00:53:14,330 --> 00:53:12,000

is happening so I was just kind of

1071

00:53:16,610 --> 00:53:14,340

following it along as it was doing

1072

00:53:20,600 --> 00:53:16,620

whatever process that needed to be done

1073

00:53:23,500 --> 00:53:20,610

and it was very enlightening to be in

1074

00:53:24,680 --> 00:53:23,510

that state but you're basically a

1075

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:24,690

comatosed

1076

00:53:28,690 --> 00:53:26,880

you can't move you I couldn't even

1077

00:53:31,930 --> 00:53:28,700

really talk to

1078

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,940

mónica to even get me water because I

1079

00:53:35,290 --> 00:53:33,440

was just and she just said you're

1080

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:35,300

smiling too much what's wrong right

1081

00:53:46,420 --> 00:53:40,880

right now what happened next

1082

00:53:48,280 --> 00:53:46,430

as this it's fascinating to think about

1083

00:53:51,460 --> 00:53:48,290

the the massive injuries that were done

1084

00:53:53,470 --> 00:53:51,470

to your body you know it is the muscular

1085

00:53:56,040 --> 00:53:53,480

system it's your skeletal system your

1086

00:53:58,900 --> 00:53:56,050

nervous system the shock of the accident

1087

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,910

itself certainly there's some mental

1088

00:54:03,490 --> 00:54:01,040

things going on it's all at the same

1089

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:03,500

time your body's in shock it's

1090

00:54:10,120 --> 00:54:06,400

fascinating to to hear you talk about

1091

00:54:12,280 --> 00:54:10,130

this going through your body where you

1092

00:54:14,980 --> 00:54:12,290

know like little machines you know what

1093

00:54:15,970 --> 00:54:14,990

I mean fixing what needed it was doing

1094

00:54:19,839 --> 00:54:15,980

its job

1095

00:54:22,810 --> 00:54:19,849

that's a fascinating way to go about it

1096

00:54:24,310 --> 00:54:22,820

and with with Rick Simpson oil and the

1097

00:54:27,190 --> 00:54:24,320

dosage that you took

1098

00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:27,200

I don't doubt Jason that that's exactly

1099

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:30,079

what was going on but you were able to

1100

00:54:38,440 --> 00:54:34,240

focus on that and and see it happening

1101  
00:54:42,640 --> 00:54:38,450  
yes and when you go through a trauma

1102  
00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:42,650  
like that like I had PTSD like I

1103  
00:54:47,260 --> 00:54:44,960  
literally had PTSD it was the strangest

1104  
00:54:52,450 --> 00:54:47,270  
thing because you can't control it and

1105  
00:54:56,109 --> 00:54:52,460  
it sounds very silly but a week after

1106  
00:54:58,240 --> 00:54:56,119  
the accident I would literally wake up

1107  
00:55:00,970 --> 00:54:58,250  
in the morning with my heart pounding

1108  
00:55:03,819 --> 00:55:00,980  
because right before I wake up I'm

1109  
00:55:05,559 --> 00:55:03,829  
falling down the stairs again breaking

1110  
00:55:07,660 --> 00:55:05,569  
my back all over and I feel everything

1111  
00:55:12,099 --> 00:55:07,670  
and I jump out on my skin in the morning

1112  
00:55:15,250 --> 00:55:12,109  
and wake up and it's it's crazy that you

1113  
00:55:17,500 --> 00:55:15,260

know those memories stick within you and

1114

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:17,510

then you have to process that you have

1115

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:19,760

to allow those memories to be processed

1116

00:55:26,200 --> 00:55:24,079

properly and as you're processing it you

1117

00:55:28,660 --> 00:55:26,210

can feel organs in your body moving

1118

00:55:30,940 --> 00:55:28,670

you know I when you start processing it

1119

00:55:32,970 --> 00:55:30,950

I can feel my back popping in different

1120

00:55:35,740 --> 00:55:32,980

areas so it's like recorrect

1121

00:55:37,809 --> 00:55:35,750

these memories that are locked deep

1122

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,819

within the tissue deep within the

1123

00:55:42,730 --> 00:55:39,920

energetic structure of your body sure

1124

00:55:48,670 --> 00:55:46,540

I went through something you know you

1125

00:55:49,690 --> 00:55:48,680

know I didn't break my back but you know

1126

00:55:53,050 --> 00:55:49,700

I went through something pretty

1127

00:55:57,010 --> 00:55:53,060

traumatic five six years ago and I would

1128

00:55:59,890 --> 00:55:57,020

do just that I laid in bed and trying to

1129

00:56:04,000 --> 00:55:59,900

get comfortable but what was funny with

1130

00:56:06,250 --> 00:56:04,010

that is I could feel feel my body in

1131

00:56:07,330 --> 00:56:06,260

different spots you know because I had

1132

00:56:10,180 --> 00:56:07,340

the same thing that she went through

1133

00:56:13,140 --> 00:56:10,190

where I had a head to toe you know body

1134

00:56:16,660 --> 00:56:13,150

you know something you know trauma and

1135

00:56:18,670 --> 00:56:16,670

it's it's an amazing thing to feel your

1136

00:56:20,500 --> 00:56:18,680

body working on itself

1137

00:56:22,560 --> 00:56:20,510

all over the place because that's

1138

00:56:28,180 --> 00:56:22,570

exactly what it's doing and you're also

1139

00:56:29,950 --> 00:56:28,190

fighting the the thought of pain you

1140

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:29,960

know and and you're a fret I think

1141

00:56:34,840 --> 00:56:32,480

everybody's afraid of pain it's the

1142

00:56:37,240 --> 00:56:34,850

truth and your mind does not want to

1143

00:56:39,550 --> 00:56:37,250

deal with that you know and how it deals

1144

00:56:43,750 --> 00:56:39,560

with pain is a pretty fascinating thing

1145

00:56:46,830 --> 00:56:43,760

to go through oh yes oh yes like I say

1146

00:56:50,890 --> 00:56:46,840

it's so easy to detach yourself from

1147

00:56:52,840 --> 00:56:50,900

your body from your pain especially when

1148

00:56:54,670 --> 00:56:52,850

you're medicated but even when you're

1149

00:56:57,580 --> 00:56:54,680

not medicated it's very easy when you're

1150

00:57:00,700 --> 00:56:57,590

going through that and I don't know how

1151

00:57:05,230 --> 00:57:00,710

much time we have left but we've got

1152

00:57:07,600 --> 00:57:05,240

about 30 seconds okay so maybe we could

1153

00:57:12,130 --> 00:57:07,610

catch up on this afterwards because I

1154

00:57:14,650 --> 00:57:12,140

had a parallel bleed through oh there I

1155

00:57:16,750 --> 00:57:14,660

was going through this there you go

1156

00:57:19,090 --> 00:57:16,760

let's let's take our break right here

1157

00:57:21,130 --> 00:57:19,100

I'm fascinated with everything because I

1158

00:57:22,540 --> 00:57:21,140

know that you did just that you know

1159

00:57:26,410 --> 00:57:22,550

you're gonna take advantage of the

1160

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:26,420

situation you you are you're stuck

1161

00:57:31,570 --> 00:57:28,880

you're in bed you've got nothing to deal

1162

00:57:33,400 --> 00:57:31,580

with that you and your mind and I want

1163

00:57:34,330 --> 00:57:33,410

to know what you did with yours Jason

1164

00:57:37,360 --> 00:57:34,340

this is fade to black

1165

00:57:40,570 --> 00:57:37,370

I'm yours Jimmy Church live from Canada

1166

00:57:42,910 --> 00:57:40,580

Jason quits on the game changer Network

1167

00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:42,920

in kg RA the planet you can follow me on

1168

00:57:48,010 --> 00:57:44,960

Twitter I J Church radio you can follow

1169

00:57:51,350 --> 00:57:48,020

Jason that Jason underscore quit on

1170

00:58:01,580 --> 00:57:51,360

Twitter I'll be right back

1171

00:58:07,350 --> 00:58:04,320

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1172

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:07,360

on the game changer radio network and K

1173

00:58:15,690 --> 00:58:12,640

GRA the global radio Alliance this is kg

1174

00:58:20,310 --> 00:58:15,700

are a digital broadcasting station Salt

1175

00:58:23,070 --> 00:58:20,320

Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas hello

1176

00:58:26,220 --> 00:58:23,080

fader Knotts this is Jimmy Church and

1177

00:58:28,460 --> 00:58:26,230

I'm introducing new pharma a company

1178

00:58:30,830 --> 00:58:28,470

whose products are based on science

1179

00:58:35,280 --> 00:58:30,840

human function based on the

1180

00:58:37,740 --> 00:58:35,290

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1181

00:58:40,380 --> 00:58:37,750

firmly believes in this science and

1182

00:58:43,260 --> 00:58:40,390

their research indicates that support of

1183

00:58:46,410 --> 00:58:43,270

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1184

00:58:49,440 --> 00:58:46,420

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1185

00:58:52,320 --> 00:58:49,450

science includes relief capsules for

1186

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,330

painfully sleep capsules which are

1187

00:58:57,420 --> 00:58:54,400

natural support for occasional

1188

00:59:00,600 --> 00:58:57,430

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1189

00:59:03,210 --> 00:59:00,610

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1190

00:59:05,460 --> 00:59:03,220

active lifestyle just click on the

1191

00:59:08,640 --> 00:59:05,470

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1192

00:59:11,280 --> 00:59:08,650

the promo code f to be for a 33%

1193

00:59:14,220 --> 00:59:11,290

discount on all of their products or

1194

00:59:17,520 --> 00:59:14,230

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

1195

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:17,530

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1196

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:31,010

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1197

00:59:35,870 --> 00:59:32,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1198

00:59:38,420 --> 00:59:35,880

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1199

00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:38,430

on the game changer network and the kgr

1200

00:59:45,140 --> 00:59:43,020

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1201  
01:00:09,500 --> 00:59:45,150  
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1202  
01:00:13,040 --> 01:00:09,510  
radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1203  
01:00:15,650 --> 01:00:13,050  
the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1204  
01:00:18,200 --> 01:00:15,660  
oil from the source this oil has no

1205  
01:00:21,260 --> 01:00:18,210  
psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1206  
01:00:23,180 --> 01:00:21,270  
all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1207  
01:00:25,700 --> 01:00:23,190  
happy the truth about this wonderful

1208  
01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:25,710  
plant is that it wants to give back to

1209  
01:00:31,940 --> 01:00:28,640  
mankind life longevity and happiness

1210  
01:00:34,400 --> 01:00:31,950  
ancient life oil our golden grain all

1211  
01:00:36,920 --> 01:00:34,410  
organic non-gmo and infused with

1212  
01:00:40,040 --> 01:00:36,930  
high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1213  
01:00:44,270 --> 01:00:40,050

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1214

01:00:48,410 --> 01:00:44,280

today that's ancient life oil calm the

1215

01:00:52,010 --> 01:00:48,420

best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1216

01:00:53,090 --> 01:00:52,020

the world gobekli tepe the statements

1217

01:00:54,200 --> 01:00:53,100

made regarding these products have not

1218

01:00:55,400 --> 01:00:54,210

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1219

01:00:56,780 --> 01:00:55,410

Administration these products are not

1220

01:00:58,610 --> 01:00:56,790

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1221

01:00:59,930 --> 01:00:58,620

prevent any disease please consult your

1222

01:01:01,280 --> 01:00:59,940

health care professional about potential

1223

01:01:03,170 --> 01:01:01,290

interactions or other possible

1224

01:01:04,910 --> 01:01:03,180

complications before using any product

1225

01:01:06,590 --> 01:01:04,920

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1226

01:01:08,930 --> 01:01:06,600

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1227

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,940

church on fade to black across the globe

1228

01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:11,040

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1229

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:14,240

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1230

01:01:40,890 --> 01:01:36,840

all right welcome back fade to black our

1231

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,900

guest tonight Jason quits and this

1232

01:01:44,130 --> 01:01:42,400

segment of fade to black is proudly

1233

01:01:47,760 --> 01:01:44,140

brought to you by River moon coffee

1234

01:01:50,940 --> 01:01:47,770

makers of the fade to black blend that's

1235

01:01:54,240 --> 01:01:50,950

right just go and use the promo code f2b

1236

01:01:56,190 --> 01:01:54,250

blend and you will get 15% off on your

1237

01:01:57,960 --> 01:01:56,200

order click on the banners over at Jimmy

1238

01:02:01,560 --> 01:01:57,970

Church radio.com or guest tonight Jason

1239

01:02:05,490 --> 01:02:01,570

quit now Jason this is the thing about

1240

01:02:09,120 --> 01:02:05,500

you is your presentations that you do

1241

01:02:11,730 --> 01:02:09,130

when you speak at conferences you are

1242

01:02:13,320 --> 01:02:11,740

educating people you are showing them

1243

01:02:16,980 --> 01:02:13,330

the postures you're showing them how to

1244

01:02:19,710 --> 01:02:16,990

do things and and now and you're gonna

1245

01:02:22,410 --> 01:02:19,720

be with us up at ESET e next August and

1246

01:02:25,320 --> 01:02:22,420

all we're gonna do at ESET e with our

1247

01:02:27,450 --> 01:02:25,330

fade to black conference is education

1248

01:02:28,130 --> 01:02:27,460

we're gonna be teaching up there for

1249

01:02:32,100 --> 01:02:28,140

three days

1250

01:02:34,320 --> 01:02:32,110

can you imagine now how your focus will

1251  
01:02:37,680 --> 01:02:34,330  
change and you will be able to present

1252  
01:02:40,980 --> 01:02:37,690  
all of this to audiences across the

1253  
01:02:43,050 --> 01:02:40,990  
country and around the world it's quite

1254  
01:02:45,480 --> 01:02:43,060  
the education even for myself because

1255  
01:02:47,730 --> 01:02:45,490  
you know these are the tools that I use

1256  
01:02:52,200 --> 01:02:47,740  
personally because what else am I going

1257  
01:02:54,930 --> 01:02:52,210  
to use you know so I'm happy to share

1258  
01:02:58,260 --> 01:02:54,940  
what I do for myself with other people

1259  
01:02:59,760 --> 01:02:58,270  
because I've heard of amazing cases

1260  
01:03:05,220 --> 01:02:59,770  
where people have used what I've shown

1261  
01:03:07,530 --> 01:03:05,230  
them with tremendous results now I don't

1262  
01:03:09,000 --> 01:03:07,540  
know where I want to go right now I

1263  
01:03:13,920 --> 01:03:09,010

don't know if I want to go back to the

1264

01:03:17,970 --> 01:03:13,930

RSO and your experience with that and

1265

01:03:19,710 --> 01:03:17,980

the strength of it because you went too

1266

01:03:24,360 --> 01:03:19,720

far

1267

01:03:28,920 --> 01:03:24,370

did you I mean what happened were you

1268

01:03:32,310 --> 01:03:28,930

able to take advantage of you know too

1269

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:32,320

much of the RSO and and and go and

1270

01:03:38,400 --> 01:03:36,160

experience things what happened actually

1271

01:03:40,800 --> 01:03:38,410

it was a very interesting effect because

1272

01:03:45,000 --> 01:03:40,810

if I did psychedelics let's say like

1273

01:03:47,250 --> 01:03:45,010

magic mushrooms or ayahuasca even

1274

01:03:51,420 --> 01:03:47,260

smoking certain types of strains

1275

01:03:53,400 --> 01:03:51,430

of marijuana some of those effects is

1276

01:03:57,180 --> 01:03:53,410

actually a disconnection from your body

1277

01:03:59,040 --> 01:03:57,190

and it really makes it easy for you to

1278

01:04:01,740 --> 01:03:59,050

leave or experience altered states

1279

01:04:03,240 --> 01:04:01,750

outside of your body right but with the

1280

01:04:04,770 --> 01:04:03,250

Rick Simpson oil I was actually very

1281

01:04:09,030 --> 01:04:04,780

surprised because it had the complete

1282

01:04:11,850 --> 01:04:09,040

opposite effect it actually brought my

1283

01:04:14,700 --> 01:04:11,860

consciousness and stuffed it right into

1284

01:04:17,490 --> 01:04:14,710

my body so I was extremely present with

1285

01:04:21,110 --> 01:04:17,500

every breath I took every second that

1286

01:04:25,850 --> 01:04:21,120

went through my body and let me tell you

1287

01:04:30,180 --> 01:04:25,860

that I hate to say high but that high

1288

01:04:33,840 --> 01:04:30,190

lasted about eight hours non-stop it

1289

01:04:38,730 --> 01:04:33,850

didn't drop it was constant for eight

1290

01:04:41,010 --> 01:04:38,740

hours so if you're locked into that

1291

01:04:43,830 --> 01:04:41,020

state a lot of people wouldn't be able

1292

01:04:47,040 --> 01:04:43,840

to handle that you know they panic did

1293

01:04:49,320 --> 01:04:47,050

they would really really panic and it

1294

01:04:52,140 --> 01:04:49,330

was almost like your body is shutting

1295

01:04:54,420 --> 01:04:52,150

down but you're conscious that your body

1296

01:04:58,350 --> 01:04:54,430

is shutting down and you have no control

1297

01:05:00,840 --> 01:04:58,360

over your body shutting down so you

1298

01:05:03,390 --> 01:05:00,850

basically you become stuck in the

1299

01:05:07,350 --> 01:05:03,400

situation where the only thing you can

1300

01:05:09,000 --> 01:05:07,360

do is know you're safe know nothing's

1301

01:05:10,860 --> 01:05:09,010

gonna happen to you and it's doing

1302

01:05:16,830 --> 01:05:10,870

exactly what needs to be done and just

1303

01:05:19,410 --> 01:05:16,840

be present until it stops so I was just

1304

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:19,420

very much present in the feeling and

1305

01:05:25,830 --> 01:05:23,440

working that through my body I couldn't

1306

01:05:28,010 --> 01:05:25,840

even go to sleep a lot of people when

1307

01:05:30,750 --> 01:05:28,020

they're very high they try to sleep but

1308

01:05:32,280 --> 01:05:30,760

there's no way if I try to go to sleep I

1309

01:05:35,280 --> 01:05:32,290

would be snapped right back into that

1310

01:05:39,240 --> 01:05:35,290

feeling of this sensation within my body

1311

01:05:42,450 --> 01:05:39,250

it's almost like there's a warm tingling

1312

01:05:45,600 --> 01:05:42,460

numbness that goes to different parts of

1313

01:05:48,120 --> 01:05:45,610

your body at different times mmm and I

1314

01:05:50,160 --> 01:05:48,130

still have the oil but I'm not in any

1315

01:05:52,260 --> 01:05:50,170

pain so there's no reason for me to take

1316

01:05:55,440 --> 01:05:52,270

it and this is also what I want to tell

1317

01:05:56,760 --> 01:05:55,450

your audience is that they basically

1318

01:06:00,330 --> 01:05:56,770

kicked me out of the hospital a couple

1319

01:06:02,730 --> 01:06:00,340

days after surgery because

1320

01:06:05,040 --> 01:06:02,740

you know I got out of bed and walked to

1321

01:06:06,450 --> 01:06:05,050

the washroom and when they saw me do

1322

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:06,460

that they're like okay get out of here

1323

01:06:14,100 --> 01:06:10,720

you're fine Wow I thought that Canada

1324

01:06:16,290 --> 01:06:14,110

was the opposite well I was in a trauma

1325

01:06:18,570 --> 01:06:16,300

hospital right I mean that just sounds

1326

01:06:21,000 --> 01:06:18,580

like an American Hospital I mean you

1327

01:06:22,380 --> 01:06:21,010

have a you know if you're pregnant here

1328

01:06:24,840 --> 01:06:22,390

in the United States and you go and you

1329

01:06:27,360 --> 01:06:24,850

have a baby you are there for about 20

1330

01:06:30,480 --> 01:06:27,370

minutes you know there's no four day

1331

01:06:31,970 --> 01:06:30,490

hospital stay that I remember growing up

1332

01:06:34,500 --> 01:06:31,980

you know it's a totally different thing

1333

01:06:38,070 --> 01:06:34,510

somebody just tweeted out I've just got

1334

01:06:40,050 --> 01:06:38,080

to read this to you this is a from Eric

1335

01:06:43,980 --> 01:06:40,060

I got to go back in and catch this

1336

01:06:53,300 --> 01:06:43,990

because it's it's awesome he says RSO is

1337

01:06:55,560 --> 01:06:53,310

the black goo from Prometheus now okay

1338

01:06:58,140 --> 01:06:55,570

we're gonna get back to the out-of-body

1339

01:07:02,400 --> 01:06:58,150

stuff I want to go back to the moment of

1340

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,410

you going down the stairs you you

1341

01:07:07,460 --> 01:07:04,480

experienced a lot of things did you

1342

01:07:11,700 --> 01:07:07,470

think has across your mind that maybe

1343

01:07:14,190 --> 01:07:11,710

that maybe some entity or you know maybe

1344

01:07:16,050 --> 01:07:14,200

wanted you silenced you know that maybe

1345

01:07:21,290 --> 01:07:16,060

you were pushed that that was

1346

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:21,300

intentional yes it was intentional but

1347

01:07:26,880 --> 01:07:24,960

there's always two sides to a coin

1348

01:07:31,260 --> 01:07:26,890

because I'm going to be much stronger

1349

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:31,270

after this experience and you know I've

1350

01:07:36,480 --> 01:07:33,760

given this a lot of thought and I'll

1351  
01:07:39,540 --> 01:07:36,490  
share this with your audience I haven't

1352  
01:07:44,010 --> 01:07:39,550  
told this to anybody but the entire time

1353  
01:07:49,700 --> 01:07:44,020  
that I was basically in you know 20 out

1354  
01:07:51,900 --> 01:07:49,710  
of 20 pain I never said I never suffered

1355  
01:07:55,710 --> 01:07:51,910  
there was never a thought in my mind

1356  
01:07:58,020 --> 01:07:55,720  
that was a negative thought I in the

1357  
01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,030  
entire time I knew that I was gonna heal

1358  
01:08:04,350 --> 01:08:00,880  
extremely quickly I knew that this had

1359  
01:08:07,680 --> 01:08:04,360  
to happen for a purpose and I just kept

1360  
01:08:09,570 --> 01:08:07,690  
those thoughts in my mind and like I

1361  
01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:09,580  
said I walked out of that hospital

1362  
01:08:15,710 --> 01:08:13,440  
within but four

1363  
01:08:18,530 --> 01:08:15,720

days after surgery I walked out of that

1364

01:08:21,340 --> 01:08:18,540

hospital and when I came home I didn't

1365

01:08:25,970 --> 01:08:21,350

take any drugs or morphine I would say

1366

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:25,980

pharmaceuticals and I would say right

1367

01:08:34,820 --> 01:08:31,520

now as I'm speaking to you I'm 99%

1368

01:08:37,720 --> 01:08:34,830

perfect from where I was before so you

1369

01:08:40,459 --> 01:08:37,730

still have a house full of Medicine

1370

01:08:42,920 --> 01:08:40,469

right the prescription kind the

1371

01:08:46,340 --> 01:08:42,930

pharmaceuticals and it's just sitting

1372

01:08:48,140 --> 01:08:46,350

there that's right that's amazing I mean

1373

01:08:49,820 --> 01:08:48,150

that's just that's just amazing that you

1374

01:08:51,979 --> 01:08:49,830

could go through that I don't know if I

1375

01:08:53,630 --> 01:08:51,989

would have it's not the temptation to

1376

01:08:59,539 --> 01:08:53,640

take the drugs I just don't like pain

1377

01:09:01,220 --> 01:08:59,549

you know I just don't now this also

1378

01:09:02,990 --> 01:09:01,230

popped up in Twitter I just don't want

1379

01:09:04,990 --> 01:09:03,000

this it's it's starting to get away from

1380

01:09:09,979 --> 01:09:05,000

me do you know what strain of cannabis

1381

01:09:14,930 --> 01:09:09,989

RSO is extracted from not the one that I

1382

01:09:17,059 --> 01:09:14,940

got I don't know but I think that they

1383

01:09:21,050 --> 01:09:17,069

try to make it with a one to one ratio

1384

01:09:22,729 --> 01:09:21,060

of CBD to THC mm-hmm but a lot of times

1385

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:22,739

they'll use other strains that are

1386

01:09:27,260 --> 01:09:25,440

actually very high in THC and I think

1387

01:09:30,019 --> 01:09:27,270

that's the one I got and both are very

1388

01:09:33,170 --> 01:09:30,029

therapeutic you actually need both you

1389

01:09:34,579 --> 01:09:33,180

need THC and CBD sure they work on

1390

01:09:38,990 --> 01:09:34,589

different parts of the body at the same

1391

01:09:43,610 --> 01:09:39,000

time now did you experience as you went

1392

01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:43,620

down the stairs did time slow down it

1393

01:09:52,910 --> 01:09:49,440

was actually instant oh so fast it's

1394

01:09:54,530 --> 01:09:52,920

like before I even could realize I was

1395

01:09:59,600 --> 01:09:54,540

falling I was already at the bottom of

1396

01:10:02,209 --> 01:09:59,610

the stairs Wow and this is coming in

1397

01:10:04,220 --> 01:10:02,219

from nurse Nancy she says hi to you by

1398

01:10:06,050 --> 01:10:04,230

the way she says many spiritual

1399

01:10:09,470 --> 01:10:06,060

practitioners go through significant

1400

01:10:11,330 --> 01:10:09,480

medical crisis near death comes severe

1401

01:10:13,880 --> 01:10:11,340

trauma in order to release all blocks

1402

01:10:17,150 --> 01:10:13,890

creating a clear channel for higher

1403

01:10:19,840 --> 01:10:17,160

sensory perceptions insight into the

1404

01:10:22,910 --> 01:10:19,850

higher dimensions did this happen to you

1405

01:10:24,800 --> 01:10:22,920

yes they actually said that what's

1406

01:10:26,270 --> 01:10:24,810

happening is that a new blueprint needs

1407

01:10:27,950 --> 01:10:26,280

to be installed and

1408

01:10:34,549 --> 01:10:27,960

why that happens the old one basically

1409

01:10:36,260 --> 01:10:34,559

has to be reformatted so when you have a

1410

01:10:39,200 --> 01:10:36,270

trauma like this your energetic fields

1411

01:10:42,500 --> 01:10:39,210

basically get ripped apart you're just

1412

01:10:44,180 --> 01:10:42,510

completely open and vulnerable and it's

1413

01:10:50,120 --> 01:10:44,190

very easy to lose consciousness it's

1414

01:10:53,000 --> 01:10:50,130

very easy to get attacked mm-hmm and you

1415

01:10:55,399 --> 01:10:53,010

just have to really focus the only thing

1416

01:10:58,399 --> 01:10:55,409

I could do was was focus on the right

1417

01:11:00,890 --> 01:10:58,409

mindset and focus on the right breath

1418

01:11:03,229 --> 01:11:00,900

work that that's really what saved me is

1419

01:11:06,979 --> 01:11:03,239

the breathing the conscious breathing

1420

01:11:11,060 --> 01:11:06,989

and every minute I was conscious in that

1421

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:11,070

hospital I was consciously breathing to

1422

01:11:15,919 --> 01:11:13,280

different parts of my body

1423

01:11:17,569 --> 01:11:15,929

these questions are amazing and as you

1424

01:11:20,750 --> 01:11:17,579

know you know you're part of our family

1425

01:11:22,580 --> 01:11:20,760

and everybody is so concerned about this

1426

01:11:25,250 --> 01:11:22,590

and and they're they're all happy that

1427

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:25,260

you're on the show by the way a couple

1428

01:11:30,859 --> 01:11:27,360

of things you can also use the RSO as a

1429

01:11:33,620 --> 01:11:30,869

cream and and rub it straight in without

1430

01:11:34,330 --> 01:11:33,630

psychoactive effects so that's pretty

1431

01:11:40,279 --> 01:11:34,340

interesting

1432

01:11:42,680 --> 01:11:40,289

also and this comes in from I can't see

1433

01:11:45,410 --> 01:11:42,690

who it's from did you experience the

1434

01:11:48,979 --> 01:11:45,420

window effect the feeling of looking out

1435

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:48,989

the eyes as if it is a window due to the

1436

01:11:55,939 --> 01:11:53,760

disconnect of the body and mind I don't

1437

01:11:59,629 --> 01:11:55,949

know if it's exactly that description

1438

01:12:02,240 --> 01:11:59,639

for me it happened a lot right after

1439

01:12:05,930 --> 01:12:02,250

surgery and it felt almost like I was

1440

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:05,940

retreating deep within my brain so

1441

01:12:09,589 --> 01:12:07,679

instead of looking out through my eyes

1442

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:09,599

it was almost like I was looking from

1443

01:12:14,720 --> 01:12:12,480

the center of my brain out my eyes and

1444

01:12:18,080 --> 01:12:14,730

things were farther away than they

1445

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:18,090

should be did you do you think you

1446

01:12:29,500 --> 01:12:23,280

learned a lesson yes I need to be

1447

01:12:35,000 --> 01:12:29,510

present and I need to basically focus on

1448

01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:35,010

my own healing work and you know this is

1449

01:12:39,680 --> 01:12:37,199

I think the lessons are going to keep

1450

01:12:41,840 --> 01:12:39,690

coming but

1451

01:12:44,060 --> 01:12:41,850

like I said I wasn't present I wasn't

1452

01:12:47,410 --> 01:12:44,070

here I was mentally out of my body

1453

01:12:52,160 --> 01:12:47,420

anxious and that opens you up to

1454

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,170

elements like you said but I really

1455

01:12:57,680 --> 01:12:54,960

believe that what I described earlier

1456

01:12:59,810 --> 01:12:57,690

with this healing element this this

1457

01:13:03,140 --> 01:12:59,820

thing that turned on within me and it

1458

01:13:05,150 --> 01:13:03,150

was like fire that I can move that was

1459

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:05,160

something new to me that I could turn

1460

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:06,960

that on and turn that off and send it to

1461

01:13:13,670 --> 01:13:09,420

the place that needed the healing and

1462

01:13:17,000 --> 01:13:13,680

the work and I'll tell you that when I

1463

01:13:22,480 --> 01:13:17,010

was in the hospital especially right

1464

01:13:25,010 --> 01:13:22,490  
after the surgery I was having

1465

01:13:28,130 --> 01:13:25,020  
disconnects from my body into other

1466

01:13:34,400 --> 01:13:28,140  
parallel timelines that I couldn't

1467

01:13:36,620 --> 01:13:34,410  
control how so well it's like I in those

1468

01:13:38,150 --> 01:13:36,630  
other timelines well let's say I would I

1469

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:38,160  
would because of the pain I would lose

1470

01:13:40,420 --> 01:13:39,000  
consciousness

1471

01:13:42,680 --> 01:13:40,430  
so the first couple of days was

1472

01:13:45,770 --> 01:13:42,690  
excruciating and you know when the

1473

01:13:47,660 --> 01:13:45,780  
nurses came to try to give me morphine I

1474

01:13:50,720 --> 01:13:47,670  
didn't like it I just said don't worry

1475

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,730  
about it I'm fine I don't need it so I

1476

01:13:55,190 --> 01:13:52,320

guess I was very brave and I guess my

1477

01:13:57,170 --> 01:13:55,200

pain tolerance is extremely high but I

1478

01:14:00,020 --> 01:13:57,180

refused the first couple days I was

1479

01:14:03,380 --> 01:14:00,030

refusing to take any type of painkiller

1480

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:03,390

in the hospital and because of that I

1481

01:14:06,830 --> 01:14:05,520

was having these disconnects and it

1482

01:14:09,500 --> 01:14:06,840

would happen when I would start to go to

1483

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:09,510

sleep I would pop out and I would be in

1484

01:14:13,220 --> 01:14:10,560

another timeline

1485

01:14:17,480 --> 01:14:13,230

and it would be a parallel timeline to

1486

01:14:20,510 --> 01:14:17,490

this right here so I myself at this date

1487

01:14:23,660 --> 01:14:20,520

and time but on another timeline or a

1488

01:14:26,680 --> 01:14:23,670

parallel earth and the craziest thing

1489

01:14:29,960 --> 01:14:26,690

about it is that I had some serious

1490

01:14:33,860 --> 01:14:29,970

injuries in those other timelines as

1491

01:14:37,250 --> 01:14:33,870

well so not only was my back broken here

1492

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:37,260

in this timeline but I went and

1493

01:14:41,930 --> 01:14:38,880

experienced me breaking my back

1494

01:14:46,880 --> 01:14:41,940

somewhere else in another timeline same

1495

01:14:48,830 --> 01:14:46,890

way downstairs yep and this was the most

1496

01:14:51,740 --> 01:14:48,840

interesting one and it's still freaking

1497

01:14:53,420 --> 01:14:51,750

me out a bit because I experienced

1498

01:14:56,720 --> 01:14:53,430

having a severe C

1499

01:14:58,459 --> 01:14:56,730

and it was you know I I don't know what

1500

01:15:01,520 --> 01:14:58,469

a seizure is like I've never experienced

1501

01:15:04,670 --> 01:15:01,530

it in this life but in that timeline I

1502

01:15:06,650 --> 01:15:04,680

lived through this seizure and suddenly

1503

01:15:12,290 --> 01:15:06,660

I lost control of my body and I fell to

1504

01:15:15,939 --> 01:15:12,300

the floor and all I can see was the room

1505

01:15:17,180 --> 01:15:15,949

was like strobe lighting red and white

1506

01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:17,190

Wow

1507

01:15:21,290 --> 01:15:19,199

and I knew I was going through a seizure

1508

01:15:25,459 --> 01:15:21,300

and I couldn't do anything about it and

1509

01:15:27,080 --> 01:15:25,469

I felt something definitely wrong you

1510

01:15:30,110 --> 01:15:27,090

know in in my brain I could feel

1511

01:15:33,500 --> 01:15:30,120

something was definitely wrong so it

1512

01:15:37,930 --> 01:15:33,510

seems to me that you know as I'm going

1513

01:15:40,370 --> 01:15:37,940

through this tragedy in this life

1514

01:15:44,530 --> 01:15:40,380

similar things are happening in parallel

1515

01:15:47,300 --> 01:15:44,540

lives which I never realized before and

1516

01:15:50,450 --> 01:15:47,310

because of the separation or the

1517

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:50,460

connection between these parallel worlds

1518

01:15:53,680 --> 01:15:52,320

I not only fell down the stairs and

1519

01:15:56,689 --> 01:15:53,690

broke my back here but I actually

1520

01:15:58,760 --> 01:15:56,699

experienced having a seizure there like

1521

01:16:00,320 --> 01:15:58,770

literally feeling it as it's happening

1522

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:00,330

and falling down different set of stairs

1523

01:16:06,500 --> 01:16:02,640

and feeling everything that happened as

1524

01:16:08,420 --> 01:16:06,510

well so it's like traumatizing and

1525

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,430

traumatizing and traumatizing and then I

1526

01:16:13,130 --> 01:16:10,560

have to come back to the body and I have

1527

01:16:17,570 --> 01:16:13,140

to say okay now I have to process this

1528

01:16:20,990 --> 01:16:17,580

issue because it is an issue if you do

1529

01:16:24,020 --> 01:16:21,000

not process the experience it could

1530

01:16:26,450 --> 01:16:24,030

either go south it can go very wrong in

1531

01:16:31,670 --> 01:16:26,460

the healing process or it will happen

1532

01:16:35,570 --> 01:16:31,680

again I knew that yes go ahead in the in

1533

01:16:41,330 --> 01:16:35,580

the alternate versions of this accident

1534

01:16:44,780 --> 01:16:41,340

were any of them permanent well not that

1535

01:16:46,280 --> 01:16:44,790

I know I just experienced the trauma and

1536

01:16:49,370 --> 01:16:46,290

when I experienced the trauma then I

1537

01:16:54,110 --> 01:16:49,380

came back right right

1538

01:16:57,650 --> 01:16:54,120

also you posted about the accident and

1539

01:17:01,220 --> 01:16:57,660

you had asked everybody not to send any

1540

01:17:02,780 --> 01:17:01,230

healing energy your way and that was the

1541

01:17:05,680 --> 01:17:02,790

opposite of what I think everybody

1542

01:17:08,100 --> 01:17:05,690

expected you to say why you

1543

01:17:10,840 --> 01:17:08,110

said you had it under control right

1544

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:10,850

right well here's the thing I was in a

1545

01:17:16,270 --> 01:17:14,480

very weakened energetic state because of

1546

01:17:18,820 --> 01:17:16,280

the what has happened and then me being

1547

01:17:21,040 --> 01:17:18,830

in the hospital and being on drugs so I

1548

01:17:22,990 --> 01:17:21,050

had severe trauma which means my energy

1549

01:17:26,650 --> 01:17:23,000

is basically Swiss cheese it's a very

1550

01:17:29,439 --> 01:17:26,660

weak and I knew that if people would

1551

01:17:32,290 --> 01:17:29,449

focus healing energy on me it would

1552

01:17:36,400 --> 01:17:32,300

overwhelm me it actually made you some

1553

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,410

damage to me and I really had to kind of

1554

01:17:39,820 --> 01:17:38,719

put up a barrier that's why I really

1555

01:17:41,950 --> 01:17:39,830

didn't even want to tell people what

1556

01:17:44,729 --> 01:17:41,960

happened because I really wanted to just

1557

01:17:47,500 --> 01:17:44,739

be in my own bubble right and to

1558

01:17:52,330 --> 01:17:47,510

experience my energy because if people

1559

01:17:53,920 --> 01:17:52,340

start sending their energy it's going to

1560

01:17:57,850 --> 01:17:53,930

be hard for me to distinguish what's

1561

01:18:00,850 --> 01:17:57,860

mine and what's theirs also I work very

1562

01:18:04,840 --> 01:18:00,860

closely with the Native community here

1563

01:18:06,959 --> 01:18:04,850

in Ontario you know we call them the

1564

01:18:10,510 --> 01:18:06,969

natives or the medicine man or the

1565

01:18:13,630 --> 01:18:10,520

Algonquin and when they heard what

1566

01:18:15,370 --> 01:18:13,640

happened to me they created they call it

1567

01:18:20,170 --> 01:18:15,380

a sacred fire so they create a sacred

1568

01:18:23,790 --> 01:18:20,180

fire and keep it burning and help heal

1569

01:18:26,500 --> 01:18:23,800

and correct what has been happening and

1570

01:18:28,270 --> 01:18:26,510

you know you don't want you just if

1571

01:18:31,439 --> 01:18:28,280

they're doing that I don't want anybody

1572

01:18:35,580 --> 01:18:31,449

else jumping in on and trying to assist

1573

01:18:39,450 --> 01:18:35,590

what about crystals what did you do I

1574

01:18:42,670 --> 01:18:39,460

can only imagine your arsenal of

1575

01:18:45,700 --> 01:18:42,680

crystals up there did it help what did

1576

01:18:48,220 --> 01:18:45,710

you do well the truth is I couldn't

1577

01:18:50,830 --> 01:18:48,230

really do anything because I could

1578

01:18:52,750 --> 01:18:50,840

barely move and like my left arm was

1579

01:18:57,459 --> 01:18:52,760

basically dead so I couldn't hold

1580

01:18:59,200 --> 01:18:57,469

anything but Monica actually she brought

1581

01:19:02,640 --> 01:18:59,210

a bunch of crystals and she put them all

1582

01:19:06,370 --> 01:19:02,650

over the hospital room for me right and

1583

01:19:08,920 --> 01:19:06,380

they also brought technology pulse

1584

01:19:12,000 --> 01:19:08,930

magnetic field technology into the

1585

01:19:16,900 --> 01:19:12,010

hospital and what I did was I actually

1586

01:19:20,529 --> 01:19:16,910

used different Tesla technology to help

1587

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:20,539

regenerate the tissues and the bone

1588

01:19:25,000 --> 01:19:22,880

to really help me get back on my feet

1589

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:25,010

faster what did the hospital say about

1590

01:19:32,020 --> 01:19:28,400

that surprisingly nothing they didn't

1591

01:19:34,959 --> 01:19:32,030

even ask in fact I had nurses help me

1592

01:19:36,580 --> 01:19:34,969

turn it on take it off and they never

1593

01:19:38,399 --> 01:19:36,590

even questioned her asked what this

1594

01:19:42,640 --> 01:19:38,409

thing was

1595

01:19:45,009 --> 01:19:42,650

that's cool I did okay did the doctors

1596

01:19:48,819 --> 01:19:45,019

I'm totally interested in do they come

1597

01:19:51,279 --> 01:19:48,829

in and and ask you know what what you

1598

01:19:55,180 --> 01:19:51,289

were doing and and if it was helping

1599

01:19:57,100 --> 01:19:55,190

were they curious no no absolutely no

1600

01:19:58,720 --> 01:19:57,110

curiosity whatsoever which I found very

1601  
01:20:01,569 --> 01:19:58,730  
strange it was almost like it was

1602  
01:20:03,520 --> 01:20:01,579  
invisible yeah I mean either look I

1603  
01:20:05,140 --> 01:20:03,530  
could understand opposition to it oh you

1604  
01:20:06,640 --> 01:20:05,150  
know you don't want to interfere with

1605  
01:20:08,979 --> 01:20:06,650  
the other electronics here in the

1606  
01:20:12,759 --> 01:20:08,989  
hospital on this floor you know you know

1607  
01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,769  
that excuse right all the way to you

1608  
01:20:18,339 --> 01:20:14,480  
know I've been interested in some of

1609  
01:20:20,859 --> 01:20:18,349  
this other you know the the the the

1610  
01:20:24,549 --> 01:20:20,869  
other health things out there like this

1611  
01:20:28,509 --> 01:20:24,559  
and and and and and I have questions you

1612  
01:20:30,189 --> 01:20:28,519  
didn't even get that my personal opinion

1613  
01:20:31,540 --> 01:20:30,199

is that when they saw it I think they

1614

01:20:33,339 --> 01:20:31,550

were just embarrassed that they didn't

1615

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:33,349

know what it was so they just pretended

1616

01:20:41,799 --> 01:20:35,360

that it was a part of the hospital sure

1617

01:20:43,959 --> 01:20:41,809

sure that what what goes through you

1618

01:20:46,779 --> 01:20:43,969

mentioned that the fall was incident

1619

01:20:49,689 --> 01:20:46,789

right there wasn't any slowing of time

1620

01:20:53,770 --> 01:20:49,699

or anything which surprises me I think

1621

01:20:56,020 --> 01:20:53,780

that's the opposite for most but what

1622

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:56,030

about the mental replays as you play it

1623

01:21:02,140 --> 01:21:00,320

back is that also instant yes and I

1624

01:21:05,680 --> 01:21:02,150

think it was instant because of it was

1625

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:05,690

pitch-dark so I had no visual stimulus

1626

01:21:10,930 --> 01:21:08,960

whatsoever it was pitch dark and the

1627

01:21:14,049 --> 01:21:10,940

only thing that I saw is every time I

1628

01:21:19,180 --> 01:21:14,059

hit a step you know you see stars and

1629

01:21:21,069 --> 01:21:19,190

you see a bright white light Rita said

1630

01:21:22,359 --> 01:21:21,079

to me don't laugh anymore during the

1631

01:21:28,180 --> 01:21:22,369

break this is not funny

1632

01:21:30,609 --> 01:21:28,190

I said Jason's laughing you need to

1633

01:21:33,810 --> 01:21:30,619

laugh you need to laugh and every time I

1634

01:21:40,230 --> 01:21:33,820

say Rick Simpson oil I'm gonna

1635

01:21:43,620 --> 01:21:40,240

the going back to the fall itself you

1636

01:21:45,630 --> 01:21:43,630

didn't die Jason you didn't you didn't

1637

01:21:47,970 --> 01:21:45,640

you know you're not paralyzed from the

1638

01:21:50,190 --> 01:21:47,980

neck down it could have been a very very

1639

01:21:54,480 --> 01:21:50,200

serious situation was somebody

1640

01:21:58,230 --> 01:21:54,490

protecting you yeah absolutely

1641

01:22:01,700 --> 01:21:58,240

I have a very strong you'll say

1642

01:22:04,890 --> 01:22:01,710

Guardians or beings that I work with

1643

01:22:08,880 --> 01:22:04,900

which is basically myself and my family

1644

01:22:12,360 --> 01:22:08,890

on other dimensions right and you know

1645

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:12,370

being in shamanic medicine we we learn

1646

01:22:18,840 --> 01:22:15,280

how to build protection fields around

1647

01:22:21,450 --> 01:22:18,850

the body but you know when you have such

1648

01:22:24,000 --> 01:22:21,460

a trauma those fields basically get

1649

01:22:25,470 --> 01:22:24,010

destroyed they protect you but they get

1650

01:22:28,140 --> 01:22:25,480

destroyed so then you have to start

1651  
01:22:29,850 --> 01:22:28,150  
rebuilding them that's another reason

1652  
01:22:33,060 --> 01:22:29,860  
why I didn't want any healing is because

1653  
01:22:35,400 --> 01:22:33,070  
I had to focus on rebuilding my own

1654  
01:22:40,020 --> 01:22:35,410  
energy body in the way that I'm was

1655  
01:22:42,630 --> 01:22:40,030  
taught to do it you didn't go and again

1656  
01:22:45,720 --> 01:22:42,640  
I'm not making light of this but you

1657  
01:22:48,750 --> 01:22:45,730  
didn't you didn't get to see the scales

1658  
01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:48,760  
and the feathers and Osiris right you

1659  
01:23:00,600 --> 01:22:55,120  
weren't at that moment moment when I

1660  
01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:00,610  
drained of life no no no I like I said I

1661  
01:23:06,090 --> 01:23:03,600  
was completely conscious in fact my mind

1662  
01:23:08,040 --> 01:23:06,100  
was thinking differently than what my

1663  
01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,050

body was trying to tell me my mind was

1664

01:23:14,100 --> 01:23:10,480

saying I'm just gonna get up and walk

1665

01:23:16,170 --> 01:23:14,110

out of this you know no problem or my

1666

01:23:19,170 --> 01:23:16,180

body is just basically saying you can't

1667

01:23:21,540 --> 01:23:19,180

move you know so I was actually very

1668

01:23:23,310 --> 01:23:21,550

lucid and the thing that I actually

1669

01:23:28,200 --> 01:23:23,320

found fascinating is that when you go

1670

01:23:30,530 --> 01:23:28,210

through this type of trauma your your

1671

01:23:33,450 --> 01:23:30,540

consciousness actually gets pulled back

1672

01:23:35,460 --> 01:23:33,460

so my mind was very very different for

1673

01:23:36,810 --> 01:23:35,470

the month it wasn't like now I have the

1674

01:23:39,720 --> 01:23:36,820

time to travel and do all these

1675

01:23:42,810 --> 01:23:39,730

spiritual things it was almost like my

1676

01:23:45,590 --> 01:23:42,820

mind was wiped clean I didn't even

1677

01:23:47,480 --> 01:23:45,600

remember who Jason really was

1678

01:23:51,920 --> 01:23:47,490

or what Jason can do or where Jason is

1679

01:23:54,410 --> 01:23:51,930

going I was almost in shock where if you

1680

01:23:56,660 --> 01:23:54,420

asked me a question a couple weeks ago I

1681

01:23:59,330 --> 01:23:56,670

could probably barely answer you mm-hmm

1682

01:24:02,530 --> 01:23:59,340

because mind was not there and I feel

1683

01:24:08,240 --> 01:24:02,540

like I just regained my mind a week ago

1684

01:24:11,570 --> 01:24:08,250

with all of your experiences of the past

1685

01:24:14,090 --> 01:24:11,580

with your visions of the future and and

1686

01:24:17,900 --> 01:24:14,100

your experiences Rinna we don't need to

1687

01:24:19,450 --> 01:24:17,910

revisit that now but did you see this

1688

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:19,460

coming

1689

01:24:28,250 --> 01:24:23,280

no no this was a big shot in the dark

1690

01:24:31,400 --> 01:24:28,260

and like I said I you know there are

1691

01:24:32,990 --> 01:24:31,410

forces out there and I don't really want

1692

01:24:36,170 --> 01:24:33,000

to talk about this stuff

1693

01:24:38,210 --> 01:24:36,180

openly especially on a rate on the radio

1694

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:38,220

but there are forces out there that work

1695

01:24:45,800 --> 01:24:44,400

at a level of sorcery magic and you know

1696

01:24:48,800 --> 01:24:45,810

many people don't believe in that stuff

1697

01:24:54,650 --> 01:24:48,810

but you know I witnessed it firsthand

1698

01:24:57,020 --> 01:24:54,660

and when you let your guard down you

1699

01:24:59,090 --> 01:24:57,030

basically open a door for some serious

1700

01:25:01,460 --> 01:24:59,100

things to come through and that's also

1701

01:25:05,720 --> 01:25:01,470

one of my teachings that I have to learn

1702

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:05,730

from this I have to learn how to better

1703

01:25:11,660 --> 01:25:08,400

protect myself and keep my energy at a

1704

01:25:12,770 --> 01:25:11,670

certain place so that things like this

1705

01:25:16,430 --> 01:25:12,780

won't happen again

1706

01:25:20,450 --> 01:25:16,440

well all of this all of us everybody on

1707

01:25:22,640 --> 01:25:20,460

this planet experiences that and you

1708

01:25:25,400 --> 01:25:22,650

cannot it you know it's called letting

1709

01:25:28,100 --> 01:25:25,410

your guard down right you can't with

1710

01:25:30,230 --> 01:25:28,110

life in general you cannot take your

1711

01:25:32,540 --> 01:25:30,240

foot off the gas you can't become

1712

01:25:35,360 --> 01:25:32,550

complacent you can't let your guard down

1713

01:25:38,210 --> 01:25:35,370

and every time that you do you can look

1714

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:38,220

back into the past and go man bad stuff

1715

01:25:44,180 --> 01:25:40,320

happened right you can just do that

1716

01:25:45,710 --> 01:25:44,190

every time you get comfortable bad stuff

1717

01:25:49,040 --> 01:25:45,720

happens and you just can't do that that

1718

01:25:50,630 --> 01:25:49,050

is a life lesson right there keep your

1719

01:25:54,160 --> 01:25:50,640

guard up and keep your foot on the gas

1720

01:25:56,960 --> 01:25:54,170

keep moving forward but the the real

1721

01:25:58,270 --> 01:25:56,970

craziness of this whole thing is when I

1722

01:26:00,280 --> 01:25:58,280

spoke to

1723

01:26:02,620 --> 01:26:00,290

my Higher Self and I you know you ask

1724

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:02,630

you know why why did this happen to me

1725

01:26:09,250 --> 01:26:07,280

mm-hmm they said you did this you you

1726

01:26:12,190 --> 01:26:09,260

were planning to do this and you had to

1727

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:12,200

do it at this time so that you can do

1728

01:26:18,730 --> 01:26:15,440

and reach something else now we put on a

1729

01:26:21,000 --> 01:26:18,740

new path basically okay we're gonna pick

1730

01:26:24,520 --> 01:26:21,010

up on that thought when we come back and

1731

01:26:31,540 --> 01:26:24,530

when when I hear stuff like that

1732

01:26:34,420 --> 01:26:31,550

I only because it is too obvious of a

1733

01:26:36,310 --> 01:26:34,430

statement right it's too obvious of a

1734

01:26:39,610 --> 01:26:36,320

statement but it is something that you

1735

01:26:42,820 --> 01:26:39,620

need to hear you know what I mean and I

1736

01:26:47,410 --> 01:26:42,830

agree to go forward you must first go

1737

01:26:50,740 --> 01:26:47,420

back well dude I know that I know that

1738

01:26:52,240 --> 01:26:50,750

but it is nothing could be truer let's

1739

01:26:55,960 --> 01:26:52,250

take a break right here our guest

1740

01:26:58,720 --> 01:26:55,970

tonight Jason quit and Jason as I said

1741

01:27:00,900 --> 01:26:58,730

that everybody to stay patient right as

1742

01:27:03,310 --> 01:27:00,910

I said that I lost my audio there it is

1743

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,320

our guest tonight Jason quit this is

1744

01:27:07,150 --> 01:27:04,880

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1745

01:27:10,360 --> 01:27:07,160

you can follow me on twitter at JD oh

1746

01:27:20,520 --> 01:27:10,370

you can follow Jason at Jason underscore

1747

01:27:20,530 --> 01:27:30,399

[Music]

1748

01:27:36,850 --> 01:27:33,580

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1749

01:27:39,109 --> 01:27:36,860

you're listening to faint and black

1750

01:27:41,959 --> 01:27:39,119

always on the edge of the hottest

1751  
01:27:42,770 --> 01:27:41,969  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1752  
01:28:02,000 --> 01:27:42,780  
to black

1753  
01:28:05,720 --> 01:28:02,010  
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1754  
01:28:07,459 --> 01:28:05,730  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1755  
01:28:09,859 --> 01:28:07,469  
experienced more than our fair share

1756  
01:28:12,740 --> 01:28:09,869  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1757  
01:28:14,930 --> 01:28:12,750  
and last month I decided to make sure my

1758  
01:28:17,120 --> 01:28:14,940  
family does not have to worry about food

1759  
01:28:20,840 --> 01:28:17,130  
should we get caught in a real emergency

1760  
01:28:22,760 --> 01:28:20,850  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1761  
01:28:24,350 --> 01:28:22,770  
storable product that tastes so good

1762  
01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:24,360  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1763  
01:28:29,330 --> 01:28:26,340

instead of just during those times of

1764

01:28:32,510 --> 01:28:29,340

duress on Lumina products have a 25 year

1765

01:28:34,910 --> 01:28:32,520

shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1766

01:28:37,070 --> 01:28:34,920

preservatives and are made in America

1767

01:28:38,840 --> 01:28:37,080

with the new manna pack in your home

1768

01:28:41,660 --> 01:28:38,850

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1769

01:28:44,810 --> 01:28:41,670

that you protected your family not only

1770

01:28:47,180 --> 01:28:44,820

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1771

01:28:49,520 --> 01:28:47,190

you can too just click on the new mana

1772

01:28:51,560 --> 01:28:49,530

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1773

01:28:53,959 --> 01:28:51,570

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1774

01:28:55,959 --> 01:28:53,969

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1775

01:28:59,959 --> 01:28:55,969

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1776

01:29:01,490 --> 01:28:59,969

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1777

01:29:03,879 --> 01:29:01,500

lot whether you're a college student

1778

01:29:06,379 --> 01:29:03,889

busy professional parent or grandparent

1779

01:29:08,209 --> 01:29:06,389

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1780

01:29:10,430 --> 01:29:08,219

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1781

01:29:12,740 --> 01:29:10,440

your memory your health and your future

1782

01:29:14,780 --> 01:29:12,750

now you can combat the effects of stress

1783

01:29:16,729 --> 01:29:14,790

and anxiety while improving your memory

1784

01:29:18,830 --> 01:29:16,739

and recall at the same time with the

1785

01:29:20,600 --> 01:29:18,840

dietary supplement calm and clever

1786

01:29:22,700 --> 01:29:20,610

studies show that the ingredients in

1787

01:29:24,890 --> 01:29:22,710

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1788

01:29:26,840 --> 01:29:24,900

as 30% in one to two weeks

1789

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:26,850

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1790

01:29:33,580 --> 01:29:29,840

four six or calm and clever calm

1791

01:29:40,180 --> 01:29:33,590

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1792

01:29:43,330 --> 01:29:40,190

does the CIA jgr a radio.com

1793

01:29:45,130 --> 01:29:43,340

hey folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1794

01:29:46,590 --> 01:29:45,140

health right now why do you ask because

1795

01:29:48,970 --> 01:29:46,600

of what it does for the body

1796

01:29:51,160 --> 01:29:48,980

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1797

01:29:53,020 --> 01:29:51,170

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1798

01:29:55,570 --> 01:29:53,030

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1799

01:29:57,640 --> 01:29:55,580

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1800

01:29:59,980 --> 01:29:57,650

calm angel life oil uses organic

1801  
01:30:02,590 --> 01:29:59,990  
ingredients and is blended in coconut

1802  
01:30:05,920 --> 01:30:02,600  
oil for some of the best benefits legal

1803  
01:30:08,200 --> 01:30:05,930  
in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1804  
01:30:13,570 --> 01:30:08,210  
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1805  
01:30:15,850 --> 01:30:13,580  
life oil calm you are listening to fade

1806  
01:30:21,130 --> 01:30:15,860  
to black with Jamie Church on the game

1807  
01:30:23,200 --> 01:30:21,140  
changer Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1808  
01:30:26,140 --> 01:30:23,210  
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1809  
01:30:29,970 --> 01:30:26,150  
revolution the revolution will not be

1810  
01:30:35,340 --> 01:30:29,980  
televised the revolution is on radio

1811  
01:31:12,669 --> 01:31:08,630  
[Music]

1812  
01:31:18,500 --> 01:31:15,799  
welcome back fade to black our guest

1813  
01:31:21,229 --> 01:31:18,510

tonight Jason quit an amazing

1814

01:31:22,700 --> 01:31:21,239

conversation going on and the segment of

1815

01:31:25,220 --> 01:31:22,710

fade to black is proudly brought to you

1816

01:31:27,319 --> 01:31:25,230

by nu Pharma click on their banner over

1817

01:31:29,120 --> 01:31:27,329

at Jimmy Church radio calm go to their

1818

01:31:32,810 --> 01:31:29,130

site and you can read about all of the

1819

01:31:35,149 --> 01:31:32,820

science behind new Pharma G nu Pharma

1820

01:31:37,819 --> 01:31:35,159

and I take the relax I take the

1821

01:31:40,580 --> 01:31:37,829

foundation every single day it is

1822

01:31:45,200 --> 01:31:40,590

absolutely the best use the promo code F

1823

01:31:50,060 --> 01:31:45,210

to be and you'll get 33% off of your

1824

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,070

order you know Jason CBD homeopathic

1825

01:31:54,859 --> 01:31:52,800

natural ways of going about things like

1826  
01:31:58,040 --> 01:31:54,869  
products like you know not only ancient

1827  
01:32:02,629 --> 01:31:58,050  
life oil and their CBDs but new pharma

1828  
01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:02,639  
which mimics CBDs without CBDs great

1829  
01:32:10,250 --> 01:32:05,760  
science behind the product and all of

1830  
01:32:12,819 --> 01:32:10,260  
this is is something that we can all

1831  
01:32:15,799 --> 01:32:12,829  
benefit from and not deal with

1832  
01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:15,809  
pharmaceuticals isn't it an amazing time

1833  
01:32:21,950 --> 01:32:18,960  
to be alive it's a really amazing time

1834  
01:32:25,250 --> 01:32:21,960  
to be alive and you know people kind of

1835  
01:32:27,979 --> 01:32:25,260  
get doctors down but you know when

1836  
01:32:31,490 --> 01:32:27,989  
you're seriously injured

1837  
01:32:34,580 --> 01:32:31,500  
they basically save me from a life of

1838  
01:32:36,140 --> 01:32:34,590

being a [\h\_\_\h] yeah you know I say that

1839

01:32:38,890 --> 01:32:36,150

all the time Jason you know when you

1840

01:32:42,530 --> 01:32:38,900

need a doctor when you break your back

1841

01:32:44,930 --> 01:32:42,540

that's when you need a doctor right you

1842

01:32:47,240 --> 01:32:44,940

don't need a doctor when you see a town

1843

01:32:50,959 --> 01:32:47,250

you know a commercial on TV and go oh I

1844

01:32:54,439 --> 01:32:50,969

have those symptoms right and you go new

1845

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,449

you get a prescription for prescription

1846

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:56,880

and the next thing you know you're on

1847

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:59,040

that treadmill you're absolutely right

1848

01:33:02,330 --> 01:33:00,719

you need a doctor when you break your

1849

01:33:06,379 --> 01:33:02,340

back when you break your arm that's when

1850

01:33:08,450 --> 01:33:06,389

you go that's you need a doctor at that

1851

01:33:10,879 --> 01:33:08,460

point there's no question about it

1852

01:33:14,359 --> 01:33:10,889

all the other stuff balancing out your

1853

01:33:17,870 --> 01:33:14,369

body you know from your pineal gland on

1854

01:33:20,720 --> 01:33:17,880

down your entire nervous system in and

1855

01:33:23,450 --> 01:33:20,730

your immune system you can do all of

1856

01:33:25,459 --> 01:33:23,460

this and and and and stay correct it's

1857

01:33:26,000 --> 01:33:25,469

not going to keep you from being pushed

1858

01:33:30,140 --> 01:33:26,010

by a

1859

01:33:33,529 --> 01:33:30,150

lack entity down some stairs that's a

1860

01:33:36,560 --> 01:33:33,539

whole nother issue now you had mentioned

1861

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:36,570

right before the break that you were

1862

01:33:41,870 --> 01:33:39,840

told by your higher self that you needed

1863

01:33:44,029 --> 01:33:41,880

this at this point in your life and like

1864

01:33:47,839 --> 01:33:44,039

I said I always get angry with that

1865

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:47,849

that's a hard way to to have a life

1866

01:33:53,899 --> 01:33:48,480

lesson

1867

01:33:55,879 --> 01:33:53,909

but but what is it what why now I really

1868

01:33:57,709 --> 01:33:55,889

don't know to tell you the truth I'm

1869

01:34:01,720 --> 01:33:57,719

still trying to put the pieces together

1870

01:34:05,180 --> 01:34:01,730

and figure it all out and I think that

1871

01:34:08,000 --> 01:34:05,190

there's something going on energetically

1872

01:34:10,549 --> 01:34:08,010

on the planet right now and I need it to

1873

01:34:12,740 --> 01:34:10,559

be still I couldn't be running around

1874

01:34:15,319 --> 01:34:12,750

the world I was supposed to be in Japan

1875

01:34:19,609 --> 01:34:15,329

for a month and when I'm in Japan is

1876

01:34:21,500 --> 01:34:19,619

when I'm the most busy so if I had to

1877

01:34:22,910 --> 01:34:21,510

integrate what I needed to integrate

1878

01:34:25,640 --> 01:34:22,920

from these earth energies that are

1879

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:25,650

happening right now especially that had

1880

01:34:31,640 --> 01:34:27,840

happened on a new moon so the accident

1881

01:34:33,709 --> 01:34:31,650

itself happened on the new moon and I

1882

01:34:35,569 --> 01:34:33,719

think right now is the super moon we're

1883

01:34:37,520 --> 01:34:35,579

talking in the super moon energies and

1884

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,530

then at the end of the month there is an

1885

01:34:42,649 --> 01:34:39,679

eclipse of blue moon and a Blood Moon so

1886

01:34:45,169 --> 01:34:42,659

there's something energetically changing

1887

01:34:48,379 --> 01:34:45,179

and shifting on this planet and those

1888

01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:48,389

that are connected to the earth grids

1889

01:34:52,520 --> 01:34:50,480

and the crystalline grids of the planet

1890

01:34:55,870 --> 01:34:52,530

they're going to go through some very

1891

01:34:59,180 --> 01:34:55,880

serious changes within the next month

1892

01:35:01,100 --> 01:34:59,190

that's what I believe I want you to go

1893

01:35:04,009 --> 01:35:01,110

back you had mentioned something about

1894

01:35:06,529 --> 01:35:04,019

how important the breath is to maintain

1895

01:35:10,970 --> 01:35:06,539

grounding and maintaining self in the

1896

01:35:13,580 --> 01:35:10,980

body during this trauma in pain we move

1897

01:35:16,220 --> 01:35:13,590

past that too quickly can we go back to

1898

01:35:19,100 --> 01:35:16,230

that absolutely in fact that was the

1899

01:35:20,509 --> 01:35:19,110

most important lesson I learned over

1900

01:35:23,979 --> 01:35:20,519

this whole thing which is the breath

1901

01:35:28,399 --> 01:35:23,989

like I can't believe how powerful it is

1902

01:35:31,759 --> 01:35:28,409

basically how you breathe is you bring

1903

01:35:33,649 --> 01:35:31,769

your attention to your stomach and you

1904

01:35:35,990 --> 01:35:33,659

take you start to take long deep breaths

1905

01:35:37,850 --> 01:35:36,000

and you bring that attention right

1906

01:35:39,220 --> 01:35:37,860

behind your belly button and Qi Gong

1907

01:35:43,520 --> 01:35:39,230

they call it the Dan Tien

1908

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,530

and you just slowly breathe there until

1909

01:35:48,649 --> 01:35:45,600

you have a change or shift in

1910

01:35:50,810 --> 01:35:48,659

consciousness so it's almost like you're

1911

01:35:54,160 --> 01:35:50,820

putting yourself in a meditative state

1912

01:35:57,620 --> 01:35:54,170

and once you reach this meditative state

1913

01:36:00,200 --> 01:35:57,630

it's almost like you drop within your

1914

01:36:01,370 --> 01:36:00,210

body so it's almost like your eyes you

1915

01:36:03,560 --> 01:36:01,380

know your eyes are in the front of your

1916

01:36:05,959 --> 01:36:03,570

head it's almost like when you breathe

1917

01:36:08,990 --> 01:36:05,969

this way your eyes start to descend down

1918

01:36:11,479 --> 01:36:09,000

to your spinal cord it's a very strange

1919

01:36:16,760 --> 01:36:11,489

feeling even so your eyes descend down

1920

01:36:19,370 --> 01:36:16,770

and when that happens you feel like your

1921

01:36:21,380 --> 01:36:19,380

body is a sarcophagus basically so it's

1922

01:36:24,260 --> 01:36:21,390

like you're inside the shell of your

1923

01:36:27,620 --> 01:36:24,270

body that's what you feel and it becomes

1924

01:36:30,110 --> 01:36:27,630

very warm and tingly so you come inside

1925

01:36:31,959 --> 01:36:30,120

your body and when when you reach that

1926

01:36:35,720 --> 01:36:31,969

state of consciousness with the breath

1927

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,730

then with your mind you can focus on

1928

01:36:42,530 --> 01:36:37,679

different parts of your body and breathe

1929

01:36:46,060 --> 01:36:42,540

through your focus for example if I'm in

1930

01:36:49,160 --> 01:36:46,070

this state and I focus on my big toe

1931

01:36:52,669 --> 01:36:49,170

very quickly I will feel an in-and-out

1932

01:36:56,209 --> 01:36:52,679

breath coming in and out of my toe

1933

01:36:58,520 --> 01:36:56,219

he's a very awesome feeling it's almost

1934

01:37:00,770 --> 01:36:58,530

like where you put your focus is where

1935

01:37:02,300 --> 01:37:00,780

the body will start breathing and it's

1936

01:37:05,209 --> 01:37:02,310

breathing this energy so you're

1937

01:37:07,700 --> 01:37:05,219

breathing this field through that Center

1938

01:37:09,160 --> 01:37:07,710

wherever you put your focus Erick range

1939

01:37:12,350 --> 01:37:09,170

was on the show last night

1940

01:37:15,970 --> 01:37:12,360

I'm taking us through breathing

1941

01:37:18,380 --> 01:37:15,980

exercises speaking about exactly this

1942

01:37:20,000 --> 01:37:18,390

it's it's just amazing that you're

1943

01:37:22,939 --> 01:37:20,010

talking about this now kind of weird

1944

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:22,949

synchronicity right well it's a it

1945

01:37:26,660 --> 01:37:24,719

really saved me it's what I had to do

1946

01:37:30,439 --> 01:37:26,670

because you know when I was in school

1947

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:30,449

and I took for example the science of

1948

01:37:35,810 --> 01:37:33,440

essential oils when I took that class

1949

01:37:38,570 --> 01:37:35,820

the thing in the back of my mind was

1950

01:37:41,120 --> 01:37:38,580

what happens if I don't have access to

1951

01:37:44,240 --> 01:37:41,130

oils how am I gonna heal and then I went

1952

01:37:45,890 --> 01:37:44,250

to another class which is kinesiology so

1953

01:37:49,010 --> 01:37:45,900

now I could use my hands and use

1954

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,020

kinesiology and acupressure to work on

1955

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:51,840

the body's energetic system but then I

1956

01:37:54,740 --> 01:37:52,800

thought well

1957

01:37:57,530 --> 01:37:54,750

what happens if I can't move and I'm

1958

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:57,540

stuck within my body well the answer is

1959

01:38:02,569 --> 01:38:00,719

breathing it's it's unbelievably

1960

01:38:04,729 --> 01:38:02,579

powerful once you get focused in that

1961

01:38:10,000 --> 01:38:04,739

and I'll tell you when you get into a

1962

01:38:13,640 --> 01:38:10,010

deep state of that type of breath oh

1963

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:13,650

sorry this is pretty amazing to me

1964

01:38:19,760 --> 01:38:15,119

that's why I'm kind of stuttering here

1965

01:38:22,189 --> 01:38:19,770

is that the universe breathes you it's

1966

01:38:25,100 --> 01:38:22,199

the craziest feeling it's suddenly you

1967

01:38:27,169 --> 01:38:25,110

feel this feel this in and out breath

1968

01:38:29,569 --> 01:38:27,179

that's not yours it has nothing to do

1969

01:38:33,500 --> 01:38:29,579

with your body and then you go into that

1970

01:38:35,359 --> 01:38:33,510

field and once you go into that field it

1971

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:35,369

takes over your body and it starts

1972

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,639

breathing you for you so you just kind

1973

01:38:45,290 --> 01:38:40,880

of disconnect and let this universal

1974

01:38:47,689 --> 01:38:45,300

in-and-out pull start reviving or

1975

01:38:53,870 --> 01:38:47,699

working on your body it's it's amazingly

1976

01:38:56,839 --> 01:38:53,880

powerful oxygen all of the molecules and

1977

01:39:00,500 --> 01:38:56,849

elements and things that we breathe that

1978

01:39:03,169 --> 01:39:00,510

is nature that's how we live right you

1979

01:39:07,549 --> 01:39:03,179

can't ignore that that is what keeps us

1980

01:39:10,189 --> 01:39:07,559

alive it only makes sense Jason and and

1981

01:39:12,350 --> 01:39:10,199

the more that that I practice it and

1982

01:39:14,750 --> 01:39:12,360

that everybody does it only makes sense

1983

01:39:18,890 --> 01:39:14,760

it doesn't matter if you're a plant or a

1984

01:39:19,580 --> 01:39:18,900

bug or a fish or a human that's what we

1985

01:39:22,669 --> 01:39:19,590

do

1986

01:39:28,189 --> 01:39:22,679

and that's what keeps you alive I want

1987

01:39:30,560 --> 01:39:28,199

to again jump back when what day was the

1988

01:39:33,740 --> 01:39:30,570

accident what was the date it was the

1989

01:39:38,479 --> 01:39:33,750

14th of November 14th of November we're

1990

01:39:40,879 --> 01:39:38,489

only on January 3rd so it is it is a

1991

01:39:43,609 --> 01:39:40,889

miracle that you're here on this show

1992

01:39:46,040 --> 01:39:43,619

right now considering I'm still looking

1993

01:39:49,010 --> 01:39:46,050

at the x-ray right it's up on my screen

1994

01:39:51,740 --> 01:39:49,020

it's just amazing to look at but you

1995

01:39:54,580 --> 01:39:51,750

said something very significant you said

1996

01:39:59,040 --> 01:39:54,590

that you didn't have your mind back

1997

01:40:02,350 --> 01:39:59,050

until a week ago explain

1998

01:40:05,680 --> 01:40:02,360

it's almost like when a person goes

1999

01:40:09,520 --> 01:40:05,690

through a traumatic event there's almost

2000

01:40:12,600 --> 01:40:09,530

like a scar that develops in the memory

2001  
01:40:15,459 --> 01:40:12,610  
centers of the brain to kind of envelope

2002  
01:40:21,370 --> 01:40:15,469  
the trauma it's it's almost like a

2003  
01:40:24,459 --> 01:40:21,380  
protection so I really felt that I

2004  
01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:24,469  
wasn't myself that I couldn't think

2005  
01:40:30,399 --> 01:40:27,679  
straight that I couldn't have a

2006  
01:40:32,979 --> 01:40:30,409  
conversation with somebody because if

2007  
01:40:35,290 --> 01:40:32,989  
you asked me anything that you would

2008  
01:40:37,479 --> 01:40:35,300  
think I would know I would probably just

2009  
01:40:39,370 --> 01:40:37,489  
take a long time to think about it and

2010  
01:40:43,209 --> 01:40:39,380  
try to figure out a way to present it

2011  
01:40:49,629 --> 01:40:43,219  
which is not like me at all right and I

2012  
01:40:52,000 --> 01:40:49,639  
think that these scars in the brain it's

2013  
01:40:53,800 --> 01:40:52,010

like a protection coating and as you

2014

01:40:56,500 --> 01:40:53,810

start to heal and process what's going

2015

01:41:01,149 --> 01:40:56,510

on that scarring tissue will heal itself

2016

01:41:03,729 --> 01:41:01,159

and it'll allow it to go through it's

2017

01:41:06,850 --> 01:41:03,739

very similar like in shamanism they call

2018

01:41:10,300 --> 01:41:06,860

it soul retrieval and what a soul

2019

01:41:11,919 --> 01:41:10,310

retrieval is is that when a person goes

2020

01:41:14,740 --> 01:41:11,929

through a traumatic event in their life

2021

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:14,750

a piece of their energy a piece of their

2022

01:41:21,660 --> 01:41:18,159

consciousness is disconnected from their

2023

01:41:24,250 --> 01:41:21,670

physical self and that piece of

2024

01:41:27,879 --> 01:41:24,260

consciousness actually goes down into

2025

01:41:30,700 --> 01:41:27,889

the earth so it separates from you and

2026

01:41:33,100 --> 01:41:30,710

it goes down into the earth and you're

2027

01:41:35,740 --> 01:41:33,110

not losing this energy but what's

2028

01:41:38,020 --> 01:41:35,750

happening is is that this piece of your

2029

01:41:39,550 --> 01:41:38,030

consciousness is going to its mother

2030

01:41:44,109 --> 01:41:39,560

it's going to the mother earth to be

2031

01:41:46,510 --> 01:41:44,119

safe and protected so that when you are

2032

01:41:49,209 --> 01:41:46,520

ready when you are ready to process that

2033

01:41:52,689 --> 01:41:49,219

memory when you are ready to deal with

2034

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:52,699

that trauma and heal it that piece of

2035

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:54,560

youth that is stored in the earth is

2036

01:42:01,330 --> 01:41:58,480

going to be recalled back to you and

2037

01:42:03,490 --> 01:42:01,340

basically make you whole again so it's

2038

01:42:06,580 --> 01:42:03,500

not like you're losing these things

2039

01:42:09,399 --> 01:42:06,590

they're just being kept safe so that it

2040

01:42:10,750 --> 01:42:09,409

went because remember if it comes back

2041

01:42:12,010 --> 01:42:10,760

and you're still dealing with the trauma

2042

01:42:14,740 --> 01:42:12,020

you could hurt

2043

01:42:17,080 --> 01:42:14,750

that part of your consciousness so it's

2044

01:42:24,670 --> 01:42:17,090

a it's a shielding mechanism that

2045

01:42:28,480 --> 01:42:24,680

happens when you got your mind back were

2046

01:42:30,130 --> 01:42:28,490

you were you relieved in other words did

2047

01:42:33,850 --> 01:42:30,140

you think that maybe that part could

2048

01:42:36,910 --> 01:42:33,860

almost be permanent I was actually very

2049

01:42:39,970 --> 01:42:36,920

scared right but you know I just

2050

01:42:43,020 --> 01:42:39,980

continued to focus on the work which is

2051

01:42:46,780 --> 01:42:43,030

just taking it easy knowing my limits

2052

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,790

doing the breathing meditations you know

2053

01:42:51,850 --> 01:42:48,800

working with some crystals and and by

2054

01:42:55,330 --> 01:42:51,860

the way another important fact that you

2055

01:42:57,010 --> 01:42:55,340

touched on I want to add is that one of

2056

01:42:59,680 --> 01:42:57,020

the most important things as well is to

2057

01:43:03,010 --> 01:42:59,690

completely nutrify the body so I was

2058

01:43:05,500 --> 01:43:03,020

taking tons of supplements tons what

2059

01:43:08,620 --> 01:43:05,510

were you taking the elements I was

2060

01:43:12,670 --> 01:43:08,630

taking mineral mix a bone mix magnesium

2061

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:12,680

calcium what else was I taking Elka

2062

01:43:17,710 --> 01:43:14,960

velvet antler you know high in collagen

2063

01:43:19,840 --> 01:43:17,720

and silica so I was taking a lot of

2064

01:43:22,210 --> 01:43:19,850

different thing I was using Ormus you

2065

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:22,220

know as rubbing the magnesium enormous

2066

01:43:27,880 --> 01:43:24,800

on my body where the pain was so I was

2067

01:43:31,540 --> 01:43:27,890

using a lot of things to nutrify the

2068

01:43:35,320 --> 01:43:31,550

body because to heal we need all these

2069

01:43:37,330 --> 01:43:35,330

elements available so that the muscle

2070

01:43:40,420 --> 01:43:37,340

the tissue the bones the nerves can

2071

01:43:42,460 --> 01:43:40,430

regenerate themselves and also I was

2072

01:43:45,550 --> 01:43:42,470

using light therapy I was using pulsed

2073

01:43:46,840 --> 01:43:45,560

magnetic field therapy basically three

2074

01:43:51,100 --> 01:43:46,850

times a day

2075

01:43:52,720 --> 01:43:51,110

to boost this healing and I really

2076  
01:43:55,810 --> 01:43:52,730  
actually amazed myself even though I

2077  
01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:55,820  
didn't have my mind back the physical

2078  
01:44:04,800 --> 01:44:00,880  
pain of it I was I would say about 90%

2079  
01:44:07,800 --> 01:44:04,810  
healed only a couple weeks after

2080  
01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,810  
breaking my back it was very quick and

2081  
01:44:12,970 --> 01:44:10,400  
the people around me especially my

2082  
01:44:15,250 --> 01:44:12,980  
family would get very angry with me and

2083  
01:44:18,160 --> 01:44:15,260  
upset with me because I would get out of

2084  
01:44:20,020 --> 01:44:18,170  
bed and I'd bend over and pick something

2085  
01:44:22,480 --> 01:44:20,030  
heavy up and they would yell at me like

2086  
01:44:24,500 --> 01:44:22,490  
I'm a crazy person as they should

2087  
01:44:29,660 --> 01:44:24,510  
because it is too

2088  
01:44:34,399 --> 01:44:29,670

but it is stupid but that's how good I

2089

01:44:37,009 --> 01:44:34,409

felt wow what did you do for your immune

2090

01:44:40,330 --> 01:44:37,019

system were you doing CBDs what were you

2091

01:44:46,640 --> 01:44:40,340

doing to a line and get that back into

2092

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:46,650

function I did CBDs like a small micro

2093

01:44:50,029 --> 01:44:48,239

doses of the Rick Simpson because I

2094

01:44:54,560 --> 01:44:50,039

didn't really want to repeat of being in

2095

01:44:57,589 --> 01:44:54,570

a comatose state I'm sorry I don't mean

2096

01:45:00,200 --> 01:44:57,599

like racing oil makes me laugh man it

2097

01:45:02,600 --> 01:45:00,210

just makes me laugh yeah it's too strong

2098

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,610

it's too you need to know what you're

2099

01:45:07,819 --> 01:45:04,320

doing with that everybody don't go out

2100

01:45:10,430 --> 01:45:07,829

and and and listen to Jason and and and

2101

01:45:14,509 --> 01:45:10,440

I right now and want to go into this

2102

01:45:18,589 --> 01:45:14,519

comatose state it's it's it's very very

2103

01:45:20,330 --> 01:45:18,599

very powerful yeah it's it's a lot to

2104

01:45:23,120 --> 01:45:20,340

take in

2105

01:45:28,100 --> 01:45:23,130

I've got thousand milligrams CBD right

2106

01:45:31,580 --> 01:45:28,110

here and but it's non psychoactive right

2107

01:45:34,819 --> 01:45:31,590

and so it's I feel safe taking that

2108

01:45:37,040 --> 01:45:34,829

there's no THC in it but you know

2109

01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:37,050

jumping over to the other side but you

2110

01:45:41,720 --> 01:45:40,320

so you did do CBD for your immune system

2111

01:45:44,359 --> 01:45:41,730

that's correct

2112

01:45:48,040 --> 01:45:44,369

yeah very safe that's that's very safe

2113

01:45:53,680 --> 01:45:48,050

and also you know just a very good

2114

01:45:56,899 --> 01:45:53,690

liquid multi minerals multivitamin and

2115

01:46:00,740 --> 01:45:56,909

that's basically what I did it was it

2116

01:46:03,560 --> 01:46:00,750

wasn't very complicated but I definitely

2117

01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,570

noticed a difference especially with all

2118

01:46:08,410 --> 01:46:05,280

the work the spiritual work I was doing

2119

01:46:12,529 --> 01:46:08,420

and like I said before trauma doctors

2120

01:46:14,410 --> 01:46:12,539

trauma doctors are amazing but you're

2121

01:46:17,089 --> 01:46:14,420

out of the door in a couple days right

2122

01:46:18,770 --> 01:46:17,099

so you're on your own and the only thing

2123

01:46:21,379 --> 01:46:18,780

you have is a prescription in your hand

2124

01:46:24,049 --> 01:46:21,389

for painkillers that's right and you're

2125

01:46:26,600 --> 01:46:24,059

supposed to do what exactly

2126  
01:46:29,720 --> 01:46:26,610  
so this is where all the information

2127  
01:46:31,490 --> 01:46:29,730  
we're talking about is incredibly

2128  
01:46:33,290 --> 01:46:31,500  
important you need to take these

2129  
01:46:36,500 --> 01:46:33,300  
supplements you need to nutrify your

2130  
01:46:38,300 --> 01:46:36,510  
body and you need to have that energetic

2131  
01:46:40,700 --> 01:46:38,310  
spiritual side where

2132  
01:46:43,610 --> 01:46:40,710  
you know you can work on yourself to get

2133  
01:46:46,250 --> 01:46:43,620  
these traumas healed to get the memories

2134  
01:46:50,330 --> 01:46:46,260  
healed because when you heal a trauma in

2135  
01:46:52,580 --> 01:46:50,340  
a memory bones will move that's how

2136  
01:46:55,310 --> 01:46:52,590  
powerful healing a memory is of your

2137  
01:46:58,580 --> 01:46:55,320  
bones will physically move back into

2138  
01:47:02,540 --> 01:46:58,590

position it's the craziest thing now but

2139

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:02,550

what about the the the backside you get

2140

01:47:08,000 --> 01:47:05,760

healed you're done and everybody does

2141

01:47:10,160 --> 01:47:08,010

this they stop taking the supplements

2142

01:47:12,380 --> 01:47:10,170

they stop doing everything that they

2143

01:47:15,320 --> 01:47:12,390

were doing to get healed they feel

2144

01:47:19,100 --> 01:47:15,330

better and that you know what I mean are

2145

01:47:21,790 --> 01:47:19,110

you going to continue the regimen oh my

2146

01:47:25,490 --> 01:47:21,800

wife will make sure that yeah no doubts

2147

01:47:28,280 --> 01:47:25,500

okay all right you have to I I'm so

2148

01:47:30,500 --> 01:47:28,290

disciplined with it now I keep

2149

01:47:34,520 --> 01:47:30,510

everything staring at me in the face and

2150

01:47:37,760 --> 01:47:34,530

and I don't let up but I feel great and

2151  
01:47:40,160 --> 01:47:37,770  
and believe me I've abused my body over

2152  
01:47:41,900 --> 01:47:40,170  
the years and there are plenty of people

2153  
01:47:44,120 --> 01:47:41,910  
out there that will say that and you

2154  
01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:44,130  
have to once you get started and you

2155  
01:47:49,490 --> 01:47:46,560  
start to feel great you need to stay on

2156  
01:47:54,170 --> 01:47:49,500  
top of it I want to go back to the

2157  
01:47:56,990 --> 01:47:54,180  
crystals part Rita just got what do you

2158  
01:47:59,240 --> 01:47:57,000  
think about strawberry quartz it's

2159  
01:48:04,100 --> 01:47:59,250  
beautiful it is beautiful what does it

2160  
01:48:06,500 --> 01:48:04,110  
do for you actually I don't have any

2161  
01:48:08,720 --> 01:48:06,510  
with me right now but I would tell you

2162  
01:48:11,600 --> 01:48:08,730  
that strawberry quartz is an amplifier

2163  
01:48:14,120 --> 01:48:11,610

of consciousness and it actually helps

2164

01:48:16,220 --> 01:48:14,130

ground energy and work on the heart

2165

01:48:18,380 --> 01:48:16,230

so it's an amplifier of consciousness

2166

01:48:21,050 --> 01:48:18,390

but it also has this really soft side

2167

01:48:27,490 --> 01:48:21,060

and it has this very ancient connection

2168

01:48:35,060 --> 01:48:31,730

so what I would do with it is you could

2169

01:48:37,010 --> 01:48:35,070

make an elixir with it is very good you

2170

01:48:38,930 --> 01:48:37,020

could also use it I would say in the

2171

01:48:41,180 --> 01:48:38,940

mornings I wouldn't use strawberry

2172

01:48:43,370 --> 01:48:41,190

quartz at night it might give you too

2173

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:43,380

much energy where you can't sleep well

2174

01:48:51,890 --> 01:48:47,520

Rita just got a massive strawberry

2175

01:48:54,860 --> 01:48:51,900

quartz skull beautiful yeah

2176

01:48:57,500 --> 01:48:54,870

beautiful we got a small one you know

2177

01:49:00,410 --> 01:48:57,510

about the size of you know maybe two

2178

01:49:03,890 --> 01:49:00,420

inches and then we have this massive one

2179

01:49:07,280 --> 01:49:03,900

I don't know it's kind of hard to

2180

01:49:10,520 --> 01:49:07,290

describe but between about the size of a

2181

01:49:12,919 --> 01:49:10,530

grapefruit you know between you know I

2182

01:49:15,260 --> 01:49:12,929

don't know what yeah but bigger than

2183

01:49:18,530 --> 01:49:15,270

your fist but smaller than a grapefruit

2184

01:49:21,470 --> 01:49:18,540

and you can feel it man you pick this up

2185

01:49:23,930 --> 01:49:21,480

and first off the artistry involved is

2186

01:49:27,800 --> 01:49:23,940

is beautiful it's called Corazon that's

2187

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:27,810

its name but you can feel the power of

2188

01:49:32,120 --> 01:49:30,000

this thing you can really for those out

2189

01:49:35,720 --> 01:49:32,130

there that crystals whatever you know

2190

01:49:39,050 --> 01:49:35,730

what hold this for a few minutes it's

2191

01:49:41,930 --> 01:49:39,060

pretty incredible yeah and I would say

2192

01:49:44,840 --> 01:49:41,940

that quartz any strain of quartz is

2193

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:44,850

actually has a very very special

2194

01:49:48,979 --> 01:49:46,080

property to it

2195

01:49:51,530 --> 01:49:48,989

because it's always listening to the

2196

01:49:53,780 --> 01:49:51,540

field of the earth it's always connected

2197

01:49:55,610 --> 01:49:53,790

to the fields of the earth so that as

2198

01:49:58,189 --> 01:49:55,620

you're holding it you're actually

2199

01:50:00,680 --> 01:49:58,199

reconnecting yourself to the natural

2200

01:50:03,290 --> 01:50:00,690

forces around you it's being circulated

2201  
01:50:05,810 --> 01:50:03,300  
through you and it's actually amplifying

2202  
01:50:08,689 --> 01:50:05,820  
your consciousness so you know think of

2203  
01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:08,699  
your body as an antenna and the crystal

2204  
01:50:12,770 --> 01:50:10,800  
is the amplifier so when you hold that

2205  
01:50:15,709 --> 01:50:12,780  
crystal you can actually send your

2206  
01:50:19,340 --> 01:50:15,719  
thoughts your prayers your healing much

2207  
01:50:21,590 --> 01:50:19,350  
stronger with much more intention just

2208  
01:50:26,990 --> 01:50:21,600  
by holding the quartz but don't have it

2209  
01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:27,000  
on your nightstand when you sleep I got

2210  
01:50:36,880 --> 01:50:32,460  
a great story about that because I went

2211  
01:50:40,010 --> 01:50:36,890  
to Arkansas and I basically picked up

2212  
01:50:43,010 --> 01:50:40,020  
tons of Arkansas quartz which is an

2213  
01:50:45,620 --> 01:50:43,020

extremely powerful quartz crystal and I

2214

01:50:48,320 --> 01:50:45,630

had clusters literally surrounding

2215

01:50:52,220 --> 01:50:48,330

myself in the bedroom every surface had

2216

01:50:53,870 --> 01:50:52,230

a huge crystal audience and I was having

2217

01:50:57,680 --> 01:50:53,880

trouble sleeping I was having a lot of

2218

01:50:59,419 --> 01:50:57,690

experiences and one day you know they're

2219

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,429

getting dusty so I take all the quartz

2220

01:51:03,740 --> 01:51:01,199

out of my room and I washed them so now

2221

01:51:05,440 --> 01:51:03,750

they're outside my room and I went to go

2222

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:05,450

to sleep I had the best sleep of my

2223

01:51:12,400 --> 01:51:08,960

life and then I woke up and I go oh my

2224

01:51:16,600 --> 01:51:12,410

god these crystals can't have too many

2225

01:51:19,240 --> 01:51:16,610

crystals in your bedroom no you can't or

2226

01:51:23,650 --> 01:51:19,250

you can actually that's the other funny

2227

01:51:28,140 --> 01:51:23,660

part what about the aura light for you

2228

01:51:31,780 --> 01:51:28,150

with your back problem did you use it

2229

01:51:33,640 --> 01:51:31,790

yeah actually because of my relationship

2230

01:51:35,590 --> 01:51:33,650

with the aura light mine

2231

01:51:38,590 --> 01:51:35,600

I wish you could come and see my house

2232

01:51:40,780 --> 01:51:38,600

right now because every room has boxes

2233

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:40,790

of this aura light so my house is

2234

01:51:46,840 --> 01:51:43,840

basically an aura light mine in itself

2235

01:51:48,730 --> 01:51:46,850

and I have maybe about twenty thirty

2236

01:51:50,050 --> 01:51:48,740

pieces even underneath my bed at the

2237

01:51:53,140 --> 01:51:50,060

moment all right

2238

01:51:56,110 --> 01:51:53,150

my entire nightstand is basically all

2239

01:51:59,710 --> 01:51:56,120

courts and aura light so when I'm in bed

2240

01:52:02,020 --> 01:51:59,720

or relaxing or doing my healing work I

2241

01:52:04,960 --> 01:52:02,030

will put and place these aura like

2242

01:52:07,000 --> 01:52:04,970

crystals in my hands or all my body and

2243

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:07,010

I'll do the breathing exercises like I

2244

01:52:12,760 --> 01:52:09,440

explained and then I would breathe in

2245

01:52:14,680 --> 01:52:12,770

through the crystal and I could feel an

2246

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:14,690

amplification of that energy going

2247

01:52:23,080 --> 01:52:19,280

through me and I know for sure that you

2248

01:52:24,850 --> 01:52:23,090

know crystals really boost it has the

2249

01:52:27,970 --> 01:52:24,860

crystals have an ability to boost your

2250

01:52:30,940 --> 01:52:27,980

healing potential so if something is

2251  
01:52:33,460 --> 01:52:30,950  
gonna take two weeks to heal if you're

2252  
01:52:35,560 --> 01:52:33,470  
using crystals it'll shorten that amount

2253  
01:52:39,220 --> 01:52:35,570  
of time so it has this kind of

2254  
01:52:41,260 --> 01:52:39,230  
amplification or speeding up process but

2255  
01:52:43,600 --> 01:52:41,270  
sometimes it's not good because I was

2256  
01:52:45,970 --> 01:52:43,610  
when I was in the hospital I tried to

2257  
01:52:47,590 --> 01:52:45,980  
hold the crystal and I couldn't cuz

2258  
01:52:50,740 --> 01:52:47,600  
right when I would hold the crystal I

2259  
01:52:52,840 --> 01:52:50,750  
have shooting pain in my body it was my

2260  
01:52:56,050 --> 01:52:52,850  
body was just way too sensitive and way

2261  
01:52:58,720 --> 01:52:56,060  
too hurt to hold the crystal so I had to

2262  
01:53:00,010 --> 01:52:58,730  
wait a good couple of weeks until I

2263  
01:53:01,000 --> 01:53:00,020

could hold a crystal and it's not

2264

01:53:03,010 --> 01:53:01,010

hurting me anymore

2265

01:53:04,510 --> 01:53:03,020

so the doctors didn't come in and look

2266

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:04,520

around the room and see you know you

2267

01:53:11,020 --> 01:53:07,520

guys focusing crystals and and aligning

2268

01:53:12,460 --> 01:53:11,030

them in the room they didn't say it do

2269

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,470

you think it's because they'd seen it

2270

01:53:17,810 --> 01:53:14,960

before or they just thought you were

2271

01:53:23,020 --> 01:53:20,300

it's a great question the answer is I

2272

01:53:26,630 --> 01:53:23,030

have no idea I just think that

2273

01:53:29,660 --> 01:53:26,640

especially in this hospital it is a very

2274

01:53:32,360 --> 01:53:29,670

traumatic Hospital a lot of very awful

2275

01:53:35,090 --> 01:53:32,370

things and I come through that hospital

2276

01:53:36,980 --> 01:53:35,100

and I think when you look at the eyes of

2277

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:36,990

these doctors and nurses you know that

2278

01:53:41,780 --> 01:53:39,840

they've seen some pretty awful things so

2279

01:53:43,730 --> 01:53:41,790

they're not really thinking about

2280

01:53:46,370 --> 01:53:43,740

anything that's going on in that room

2281

01:53:48,440 --> 01:53:46,380

yeah fair enough fair enough two quick

2282

01:53:50,930 --> 01:53:48,450

questions before we get to the top of

2283

01:53:52,970 --> 01:53:50,940

the hour and then we're gonna take phone

2284

01:53:54,770 --> 01:53:52,980

calls when we come back I know everybody

2285

01:53:57,650 --> 01:53:54,780

would like to say hi to you so we'll do

2286

01:54:00,860 --> 01:53:57,660

that at the top of the hour but two

2287

01:54:04,100 --> 01:54:00,870

questions how do you cleanse a crystal

2288

01:54:06,740 --> 01:54:04,110

and how do you charge a crystal I've

2289

01:54:08,360 --> 01:54:06,750

heard so many different things on both

2290

01:54:11,630 --> 01:54:08,370

sides so let's go to the cleansing how

2291

01:54:13,520 --> 01:54:11,640

do you cleanse a crystal okay

2292

01:54:16,280 --> 01:54:13,530

there's very simple ways of cleansing

2293

01:54:20,300 --> 01:54:16,290

the crystal and the easiest one to do is

2294

01:54:22,130 --> 01:54:20,310

just hold it under hold it underwater

2295

01:54:24,380 --> 01:54:22,140

turn your faucet on and let the water

2296

01:54:28,160 --> 01:54:24,390

flow over the crystal it's probably

2297

01:54:29,570 --> 01:54:28,170

easiest way of doing it cold I would

2298

01:54:32,030 --> 01:54:29,580

just say room-temperature water it

2299

01:54:33,740 --> 01:54:32,040

doesn't have to be cold okay but also

2300

01:54:36,290 --> 01:54:33,750

your intention is probably the most

2301  
01:54:38,240 --> 01:54:36,300  
important thing so as the water is going

2302  
01:54:40,940 --> 01:54:38,250  
through it your intention is this water

2303  
01:54:44,090 --> 01:54:40,950  
is clearing the energies and resetting

2304  
01:54:47,060 --> 01:54:44,100  
this crystal okay another way to do it

2305  
01:54:50,180 --> 01:54:47,070  
is just get like a little bowl of salt

2306  
01:54:52,280 --> 01:54:50,190  
no water just salt and just put the

2307  
01:54:52,910 --> 01:54:52,290  
crystal in the bed of salt and now we'll

2308  
01:54:54,920 --> 01:54:52,920  
cleanse it

2309  
01:54:57,580 --> 01:54:54,930  
you could also wash it in different

2310  
01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:57,590  
materials like you could wash it in

2311  
01:55:03,260 --> 01:55:01,440  
cedar wood water or any type of sage

2312  
01:55:06,320 --> 01:55:03,270  
water or sweet grass water you can just

2313  
01:55:09,440 --> 01:55:06,330

wash the crystal and to charge the

2314

01:55:12,380 --> 01:55:09,450

crystal all you have to do is put it on

2315

01:55:15,410 --> 01:55:12,390

the ground just let it touch the earth

2316

01:55:17,240 --> 01:55:15,420

and that will really charge the crystal

2317

01:55:19,790 --> 01:55:17,250

or if it's snowing out put it in the

2318

01:55:22,940 --> 01:55:19,800

windowsill and allow the Rays of the Sun

2319

01:55:24,890 --> 01:55:22,950

or the moon to touch the crystal and

2320

01:55:26,900 --> 01:55:24,900

that will recharge it as well now when

2321

01:55:28,080 --> 01:55:26,910

you say on the ground you mean sitting

2322

01:55:31,800 --> 01:55:28,090

on dirt not

2323

01:55:35,210 --> 01:55:31,810

Kri that's right sit it on dirt and how

2324

01:55:38,160 --> 01:55:35,220

how long and what about overnight

2325

01:55:40,740 --> 01:55:38,170

overnight is good in fact many people

2326

01:55:44,010 --> 01:55:40,750

that use crystals for healing will put

2327

01:55:47,190 --> 01:55:44,020

crystals out every new moon and full

2328

01:55:49,740 --> 01:55:47,200

moon it'll be like a ceremony they'd put

2329

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,750

them out to capture the energies of the

2330

01:55:53,880 --> 01:55:51,520

new moon and then the energies of the

2331

01:55:57,930 --> 01:55:53,890

full moon and that will basically charge

2332

01:56:01,260 --> 01:55:57,940

the crystal with that now what about

2333

01:56:03,210 --> 01:56:01,270

putting certain types of crystal next to

2334

01:56:06,270 --> 01:56:03,220

each other when you're charging them

2335

01:56:08,820 --> 01:56:06,280

I've heard different opinions here too

2336

01:56:13,680 --> 01:56:08,830

as well are there things you should do

2337

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:13,690

or or not do there's a crystal called

2338

01:56:21,210 --> 01:56:17,520

fluorite and fluoride is a very good

2339

01:56:23,670 --> 01:56:21,220

cleanser and charger of crystals so if

2340

01:56:26,430 --> 01:56:23,680

you have like a nice cluster or a piece

2341

01:56:27,870 --> 01:56:26,440

of fluorite you can take your jewelry

2342

01:56:29,820 --> 01:56:27,880

and crystals and actually put it on the

2343

01:56:33,080 --> 01:56:29,830

fluorite and it'll actually start to

2344

01:56:39,390 --> 01:56:33,090

cleanse it and charge it is there

2345

01:56:40,710 --> 01:56:39,400

something you shouldn't do I will say

2346

01:56:46,770 --> 01:56:40,720

crystals have a mind of their own

2347

01:56:49,470 --> 01:56:46,780

and they will protect you and I've had

2348

01:56:51,360 --> 01:56:49,480

these experiences multiple times and may

2349

01:56:55,290 --> 01:56:51,370

have spoken about this on your show

2350

01:56:57,330 --> 01:56:55,300

before but they take hits for you so I

2351

01:56:59,700 --> 01:56:57,340

would be sitting at a dinner table let's

2352

01:57:02,010 --> 01:56:59,710

say talking to my family and I'll be

2353

01:57:04,230 --> 01:57:02,020

wearing a beautiful crystal around my

2354

01:57:06,540 --> 01:57:04,240

neck and this crystal out of nowhere

2355

01:57:09,960 --> 01:57:06,550

will just explode in all directions in

2356

01:57:12,720 --> 01:57:09,970

like a hundred pieces oh really oh yes

2357

01:57:14,820 --> 01:57:12,730

it's happened multiple times and do you

2358

01:57:19,200 --> 01:57:14,830

know which family member was causing it

2359

01:57:22,350 --> 01:57:19,210

I don't know if it was a family member

2360

01:57:25,140 --> 01:57:22,360

or something else but the crystal

2361

01:57:27,530 --> 01:57:25,150

sometimes will take on that energetic

2362

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:27,540

hit and sacrifice itself for you and

2363

01:57:36,630 --> 01:57:30,880

I've had a very weird experience before

2364

01:57:40,080 --> 01:57:36,640

where I had a piece of it was jet it was

2365

01:57:41,730 --> 01:57:40,090

it was a jet in my hand and I just

2366

01:57:43,950 --> 01:57:41,740

holding it and I was touched

2367

01:57:46,410 --> 01:57:43,960

with my thumb and I've had this piece of

2368

01:57:48,690 --> 01:57:46,420

jet for years so it was not a new piece

2369

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,700

for me and I would usually hold it in my

2370

01:57:53,340 --> 01:57:50,560

hands and massage it with my thumb like

2371

01:57:55,800 --> 01:57:53,350

a worry stone and one day I'm just

2372

01:57:59,040 --> 01:57:55,810

massaging it and it just turned to dust

2373

01:57:59,520 --> 01:57:59,050

in my hands it literally just turned to

2374

01:58:02,850 --> 01:57:59,530

dust

2375

01:58:05,160 --> 01:58:02,860

instantly it had given up yeah you could

2376

01:58:06,690 --> 01:58:05,170

just blow it in the wind Wow

2377

01:58:08,820 --> 01:58:06,700

let's take a break right here when we

2378

01:58:10,530 --> 01:58:08,830

come back we'll take questions from

2379

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:10,540

everybody we'll take phone calls for

2380

01:58:15,300 --> 01:58:11,440

Jason quit

2381

01:58:16,620 --> 01:58:15,310

I'm your host Jimmy Church and also when

2382

01:58:20,370 --> 01:58:16,630

we come back we have to talk about

2383

01:58:21,720 --> 01:58:20,380

disclosure and what happened in 2017

2384

01:58:23,850 --> 01:58:21,730

there you go

2385

01:58:26,140 --> 01:58:23,860

fade to black our guest tonight Jason

2386

01:58:27,620 --> 01:58:26,150

quit we'll be right back

2387

01:58:28,770 --> 01:58:27,630

[Music]

2388

01:58:38,250 --> 01:58:28,780

[Applause]

2389

01:58:44,890 --> 01:58:41,560

this is ke baare a digital broadcasting

2390

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:44,900

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2391

01:58:51,520 --> 01:58:49,280

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2392

01:58:54,520 --> 01:58:51,530

stat right away doctor we see this every

2393

01:58:56,770 --> 01:58:54,530

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2394

01:58:59,140 --> 01:58:56,780

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2395

01:59:01,300 --> 01:58:59,150

can remove obstructions or blockages

2396

01:59:02,440 --> 01:59:01,310

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2397

01:59:04,660 --> 01:59:02,450

expensive surgery

2398

01:59:06,580 --> 01:59:04,670

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2399

01:59:08,530 --> 01:59:06,590

oral chelation product that you take

2400

01:59:11,080 --> 01:59:08,540

with juice you start to feel the results

2401

01:59:13,060 --> 01:59:11,090

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2402

01:59:15,190 --> 01:59:13,070

all over the body and that means more

2403

01:59:17,920 --> 01:59:15,200

energy and strength to take on the day

2404

01:59:19,960 --> 01:59:17,930

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2405

01:59:23,050 --> 01:59:19,970

research has gone into chelation and

2406

01:59:25,330 --> 01:59:23,060

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2407

01:59:27,490 --> 01:59:25,340

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2408

01:59:29,410 --> 01:59:27,500

from buildup that slow circulation

2409

01:59:31,390 --> 01:59:29,420

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2410

01:59:33,340 --> 01:59:31,400

emergency room right away log on now for

2411

01:59:37,210 --> 01:59:33,350

a special radio offer from angio primm

2412

01:59:41,080 --> 01:59:37,220

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2413

01:59:44,770 --> 01:59:41,090

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2414

01:59:48,610 --> 01:59:44,780

877 8 a 270 221 that's eight seven seven

2415

01:59:51,100 --> 01:59:48,620

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2416

01:59:54,430 --> 01:59:51,110

you love talk radio then you'll love

2417

01:59:57,220 --> 01:59:54,440

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2418

01:59:59,410 --> 01:59:57,230

is always on 24/7 with the best

2419

02:00:01,540 --> 01:59:59,420

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2420

02:00:04,600 --> 02:00:01,550

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2421

02:00:06,400 --> 02:00:04,610

free readily available online or on the

2422

02:00:08,830 --> 02:00:06,410

smartphone or tablet finding your

2423

02:00:11,110 --> 02:00:08,840

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2424

02:00:13,660 --> 02:00:11,120

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2425

02:00:16,180 --> 02:00:13,670

tox-screen live.com be sure to download

2426  
02:00:19,720 --> 02:00:16,190  
the free apps from Google Play or the

2427  
02:00:20,279 --> 02:00:19,730  
itunes app store your contact for

2428  
02:00:25,009 --> 02:00:20,289  
current

2429  
02:00:28,529 --> 02:00:25,019  
and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2430  
02:00:31,950 --> 02:00:28,539  
hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2431  
02:00:34,189 --> 02:00:31,960  
and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2432  
02:00:36,529 --> 02:00:34,199  
whose products are based on science

2433  
02:00:41,009 --> 02:00:36,539  
human function based on the

2434  
02:00:43,439 --> 02:00:41,019  
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2435  
02:00:46,049 --> 02:00:43,449  
firmly believes in this science and

2436  
02:00:48,990 --> 02:00:46,059  
their research indicates that support of

2437  
02:00:52,169 --> 02:00:49,000  
the EECS provides the beneficial effects

2438  
02:00:55,169 --> 02:00:52,179

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

2439

02:00:58,020 --> 02:00:55,179

science includes relief capsules for

2440

02:01:00,120 --> 02:00:58,030

pain relief sleep capsules which are

2441

02:01:03,149 --> 02:01:00,130

natural support for occasional

2442

02:01:06,330 --> 02:01:03,159

sleeplessness Foundation his support for

2443

02:01:08,939 --> 02:01:06,340

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2444

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:08,949

active lifestyle just click on the

2445

02:01:14,129 --> 02:01:11,199

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2446

02:01:17,009 --> 02:01:14,139

the promo code f to be for a 33%

2447

02:01:19,950 --> 02:01:17,019

discount on all of their products or

2448

02:01:23,250 --> 02:01:19,960

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

2449

02:01:28,279 --> 02:01:23,260

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2450

02:01:30,450 --> 02:01:28,289

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2451

02:01:32,189 --> 02:01:30,460

did you know that when you're on the

2452

02:01:34,649 --> 02:01:32,199

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2453

02:01:36,569 --> 02:01:34,659

available you can still listen to every

2454

02:01:39,359 --> 02:01:36,579

minute of fade to black by just calling

2455

02:01:42,419 --> 02:01:39,369

six oh five five six two four four eight

2456

02:01:44,879 --> 02:01:42,429

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2457

02:01:47,490 --> 02:01:44,889

it saves your data plan and no extra

2458

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:47,500

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2459

02:01:52,589 --> 02:01:50,320

call six oh five five six two four four

2460

02:01:55,200 --> 02:01:52,599

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2461

02:01:57,090 --> 02:01:55,210

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2462

02:02:03,730 --> 02:01:57,100

Gobekli Tepe

2463

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:03,740

[Music]

2464

02:02:08,390 --> 02:02:06,080

[Applause]

2465

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:08,400

you want to know a secret

2466

02:02:15,410 --> 02:02:12,480

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2467

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:15,420

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2468

02:02:25,180 --> 02:02:18,960

Pony mr. bus I fade to black

2469

02:02:29,180 --> 02:02:27,050

this is fade to black

2470

02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:29,190

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2471

02:02:39,390 --> 02:02:32,880

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2472

02:02:50,630 --> 02:02:48,070

[Music]

2473

02:02:54,890 --> 02:02:50,640

all right welcome back beta block our

2474

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:54,900

guest tonight Jason quits you can follow

2475

02:03:05,120 --> 02:02:58,800

Jason on Twitter at Jason underscore

2476

02:03:08,900 --> 02:03:05,130

twit or quit until I see did I just say

2477

02:03:11,960 --> 02:03:08,910

that live on the air Jason Jason

2478

02:03:14,030 --> 02:03:11,970

underscore quit you can follow me at a

2479

02:03:15,710 --> 02:03:14,040

church radio in this segment of faded

2480

02:03:18,890 --> 02:03:15,720

Black has proudly brought to you by new

2481

02:03:21,620 --> 02:03:18,900

manna emergency food storage for you and

2482

02:03:25,580 --> 02:03:21,630

your family 25 years shelf-life MSG and

2483

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,590

GMO free and made right here in America

2484

02:03:30,770 --> 02:03:27,840

use the promo code Jimmy when you order

2485

02:03:33,950 --> 02:03:30,780

any order over \$100 is going to get to

2486

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:33,960

an autograph fade to black t-shirt Jason

2487

02:03:38,270 --> 02:03:35,840

you ready to take some phone calls

2488

02:03:39,860 --> 02:03:38,280

absolutely all right let's do this I'm

2489

02:03:41,210 --> 02:03:39,870

gonna open up the phone lines here give

2490

02:03:49,580 --> 02:03:41,220

me a second

2491

02:03:51,800 --> 02:03:49,590

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

2492

02:03:58,640 --> 02:03:51,810

5 Lamia takes second Hemmer to get this

2493

02:04:02,510 --> 02:03:58,650

tweeted out and disclosure happened

2494

02:04:05,180 --> 02:04:02,520

Jason or a mild form of it I think it

2495

02:04:09,200 --> 02:04:05,190

was pretty dramatic back on December

2496

02:04:12,860 --> 02:04:09,210

16th in 2017 what did you think about

2497

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:12,870

that moment it was very exciting very

2498

02:04:18,910 --> 02:04:15,840

surprising and I know that a lot of

2499

02:04:22,100 --> 02:04:18,920

people have had a lot of mixed feelings

2500

02:04:24,110 --> 02:04:22,110

the community is very divided on what's

2501

02:04:28,100 --> 02:04:24,120

going on and the release of this

2502

02:04:30,350 --> 02:04:28,110

information but remember you know how is

2503

02:04:32,660 --> 02:04:30,360

Anderson Cooper at CNN going to explain

2504

02:04:38,240 --> 02:04:32,670

this phenomenon to my grandmother that's

2505

02:04:40,610 --> 02:04:38,250

how it has to start you know so I really

2506

02:04:44,690 --> 02:04:40,620

think that this is a very important step

2507

02:04:46,760 --> 02:04:44,700

forward and I really think that we

2508

02:04:50,300 --> 02:04:46,770

shouldn't really be caught up in the

2509

02:04:55,280 --> 02:04:50,310

politics of what's being going on now

2510

02:04:57,020 --> 02:04:55,290

and focus on the evidence of what's

2511

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:57,030

being presented to us and what's being

2512

02:05:03,750 --> 02:04:59,920

presented to us is actually outside

2513

02:05:06,570 --> 02:05:03,760

ending videos from really amazing

2514

02:05:08,729 --> 02:05:06,580

sources that show us this phenomenon and

2515

02:05:10,560 --> 02:05:08,739

I know that they're not saying alien

2516

02:05:12,600 --> 02:05:10,570

life or extraterrestrials they're just

2517

02:05:17,550 --> 02:05:12,610

saying Ariel for not a phenomenon or an

2518

02:05:19,890 --> 02:05:17,560

aerial phenomenon or a threat but I

2519

02:05:23,490 --> 02:05:19,900

really think this is a very good step

2520

02:05:26,189 --> 02:05:23,500

forward and it's going to bring a lot

2521

02:05:30,169 --> 02:05:26,199

more attention to the UFO community and

2522

02:05:33,840 --> 02:05:30,179

the 60 plus years of research and

2523

02:05:36,810 --> 02:05:33,850

experiences that is out there for people

2524

02:05:38,580 --> 02:05:36,820

to learn so I think this is a really

2525

02:05:41,550 --> 02:05:38,590

good step to getting this information

2526

02:05:44,820 --> 02:05:41,560

out there I also think that the reason

2527

02:05:46,410 --> 02:05:44,830

this is happening now is because of all

2528

02:05:48,350 --> 02:05:46,420

the incredible researchers and

2529

02:05:51,990 --> 02:05:48,360

experiencers that have been giving

2530

02:05:54,780 --> 02:05:52,000

amazing testimonies and information out

2531

02:05:58,140 --> 02:05:54,790

to the public for the past you know 20

2532

02:06:02,160 --> 02:05:58,150

30 years and it's gotten to such a point

2533

02:06:04,770 --> 02:06:02,170

of disclosure that the government has to

2534

02:06:06,120 --> 02:06:04,780

step in and acknowledge something they

2535

02:06:08,070 --> 02:06:06,130

have to do something because it's

2536

02:06:10,320 --> 02:06:08,080

getting out of control in fact if you

2537

02:06:13,200 --> 02:06:10,330

turn on the TV almost all the popular

2538

02:06:17,250 --> 02:06:13,210

shows have to do with conspiracy UFOs or

2539

02:06:19,070 --> 02:06:17,260

phenomenon so it's really amazing that

2540

02:06:22,620 --> 02:06:19,080

this has reached the mass consciousness

2541

02:06:27,780 --> 02:06:22,630

now the problem that people are facing

2542

02:06:30,900 --> 02:06:27,790

with this new disclosure is that we

2543

02:06:32,700 --> 02:06:30,910

really don't know the read the real

2544

02:06:34,650 --> 02:06:32,710

reason behind it we don't know the

2545

02:06:37,169 --> 02:06:34,660

agenda behind it

2546

02:06:39,479 --> 02:06:37,179

so you know usually when things come

2547

02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:39,489

from top-level government officials

2548

02:06:44,340 --> 02:06:41,520

especially the Pentagon or the military

2549

02:06:45,780 --> 02:06:44,350

you really have to sit back for a second

2550

02:06:48,209 --> 02:06:45,790

and try to figure out what is their

2551

02:06:51,720 --> 02:06:48,219

intentions of doing this is it solely

2552

02:06:54,180 --> 02:06:51,730

for disclosure or to introduce exotic

2553

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:54,190

new technology or what is their purpose

2554

02:07:00,030 --> 02:06:57,760

in allowing this to come through I don't

2555

02:07:02,720 --> 02:07:00,040

know if you remember of course you

2556

02:07:06,320 --> 02:07:02,730

remember this when Larry King would have

2557

02:07:11,790 --> 02:07:06,330

like a four-star general on a show and

2558

02:07:13,770 --> 02:07:11,800

the four-star general would basically

2559

02:07:19,160 --> 02:07:13,780

show a video and state

2560

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:19,170

right into the camera that UFOs are

2561

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:21,520

going to our nuclear sites and they're

2562

02:07:26,820 --> 02:07:24,400

turning off our nuclear weapons and then

2563

02:07:30,180 --> 02:07:26,830

right next to the four-star general

2564

02:07:33,660 --> 02:07:30,190

there will be a just some guy from

2565

02:07:36,210 --> 02:07:33,670

skeptics magazine Michael Shermer yes

2566

02:07:39,390 --> 02:07:36,220

and he'll just say oh it's swamp gas

2567

02:07:42,780 --> 02:07:39,400

right all right you know but the the the

2568

02:07:44,640 --> 02:07:42,790

thing with that is that skeptic needed

2569

02:07:48,120 --> 02:07:44,650

to be there for this information to come

2570

02:07:51,420 --> 02:07:48,130

through because if the four-star general

2571

02:07:55,320 --> 02:07:51,430

said UFOs are shutting down our nuclear

2572

02:07:58,680 --> 02:07:55,330

facilities our nuclear weapons it would

2573

02:08:01,380 --> 02:07:58,690

cause panic everywhere you know that we

2574

02:08:03,570 --> 02:08:01,390

can't control this so that when someone

2575

02:08:05,970 --> 02:08:03,580

like a skeptic will come forward and say

2576

02:08:10,650 --> 02:08:05,980

oh it's just swamp gas don't worry about

2577

02:08:12,660 --> 02:08:10,660

it it just calms the person's mind so

2578

02:08:14,910 --> 02:08:12,670

they don't freak out and they just kind

2579

02:08:18,030 --> 02:08:14,920

of store that information and be very

2580

02:08:21,390 --> 02:08:18,040

passive about it and this is how they've

2581

02:08:24,320 --> 02:08:21,400

been doing balanced reporting on UFOs or

2582

02:08:28,460 --> 02:08:24,330

conspiracies or even phenomena because

2583

02:08:31,980 --> 02:08:28,470

they don't want this public outcry or

2584

02:08:33,570 --> 02:08:31,990

panic so remember there's a lot of

2585

02:08:36,480 --> 02:08:33,580

religious people out there there's a lot

2586

02:08:38,700 --> 02:08:36,490

of people that have no idea about what

2587

02:08:40,110 --> 02:08:38,710

we are discussing here on your show and

2588

02:08:44,130 --> 02:08:40,120

you've had all these guests on through

2589

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:44,140

the years basically that's disclosure

2590

02:08:48,360 --> 02:08:45,760

they've brought forward so much

2591

02:08:50,670 --> 02:08:48,370

incredible information but how do you

2592

02:08:52,830 --> 02:08:50,680

reach the people sitting around the

2593

02:08:55,920 --> 02:08:52,840

dinner table that know nothing about

2594

02:08:59,520 --> 02:08:55,930

this subject how do you think how do you

2595

02:09:02,970 --> 02:08:59,530

think the host those mass media Talking

2596

02:09:05,730 --> 02:09:02,980

Heads handled it do you think they they

2597

02:09:08,370 --> 02:09:05,740

got the point across because it's

2598

02:09:10,260 --> 02:09:08,380

they're completely inexperienced about

2599

02:09:12,630 --> 02:09:10,270

this you can you know it's not like they

2600

02:09:15,740 --> 02:09:12,640

were talking about politics or Trump and

2601

02:09:18,060 --> 02:09:15,750

Hillary or the Russians this is

2602

02:09:20,070 --> 02:09:18,070

completely out of their wheelhouse how

2603

02:09:22,800 --> 02:09:20,080

do you think they handled it

2604

02:09:25,380 --> 02:09:22,810

I think they handled it the best of

2605

02:09:27,360 --> 02:09:25,390

their ability at the time I think that

2606

02:09:28,560 --> 02:09:27,370

they may be knocking on your door

2607

02:09:30,090 --> 02:09:28,570

and asking if you would like to be a

2608

02:09:33,320 --> 02:09:30,100

host of one of these shows for this

2609

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:33,330

topic and I think that would help a lot

2610

02:09:40,890 --> 02:09:37,840

but remember how are you going to reach

2611

02:09:42,840 --> 02:09:40,900

people like my grandmother and give them

2612

02:09:44,910 --> 02:09:42,850

the information you basically have to

2613

02:09:47,600 --> 02:09:44,920

start them off with the nuts and bolts

2614

02:09:50,010 --> 02:09:47,610

and you know people in the community

2615

02:09:51,930 --> 02:09:50,020

we've heard the nuts and bolts and we've

2616

02:09:55,590 --> 02:09:51,940

heard all these stories a million times

2617

02:09:57,810 --> 02:09:55,600

before and to us it's like okay just

2618

02:10:00,690 --> 02:09:57,820

admit there's aliens a myth there's this

2619

02:10:05,880 --> 02:10:00,700

but it can't go that fast

2620

02:10:07,560 --> 02:10:05,890

also with Tom DeLonge he also saying

2621

02:10:12,840 --> 02:10:07,570

that there's going to be more releases

2622

02:10:15,720 --> 02:10:12,850

of incredible videos so I think the

2623

02:10:18,120 --> 02:10:15,730

video that they showed us is not very

2624

02:10:19,620 --> 02:10:18,130

good it's good as a good introduction

2625

02:10:21,540 --> 02:10:19,630

because you don't really see anything

2626

02:10:24,270 --> 02:10:21,550

it's just this static shot of this

2627

02:10:27,210 --> 02:10:24,280

tic-tac UFO right in the center of the

2628

02:10:31,440 --> 02:10:27,220

screens you know in infrared it could be

2629

02:10:34,620 --> 02:10:31,450

anything you know but I think that the

2630

02:10:37,950 --> 02:10:34,630

next releases of these videos are going

2631

02:10:39,840 --> 02:10:37,960

to be spectacular and this is just a

2632

02:10:44,850 --> 02:10:39,850

test of the water how are people going

2633

02:10:47,610 --> 02:10:44,860

to handle this first little step so they

2634

02:10:49,800 --> 02:10:47,620

will have to face and do more broadcasts

2635

02:10:52,110 --> 02:10:49,810

as they release better information from

2636

02:10:54,150 --> 02:10:52,120

the Pentagon and these intelligence

2637

02:10:57,150 --> 02:10:54,160

agencies how are you going to

2638

02:11:01,740 --> 02:10:57,160

incorporate you know disclosure and the

2639

02:11:04,110 --> 02:11:01,750

awakening process I really think that

2640

02:11:07,670 --> 02:11:04,120

disclosure and the awakening process is

2641

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:07,680

one in the same and I say this because

2642

02:11:13,230 --> 02:11:10,960

when you learn something new you change

2643

02:11:14,820 --> 02:11:13,240

your perspective you change the

2644

02:11:16,920 --> 02:11:14,830

chemistry of your body you change your

2645

02:11:20,460 --> 02:11:16,930

DNA just by changing your perspective

2646

02:11:24,420 --> 02:11:20,470

and your thoughts so if we can change

2647

02:11:28,020 --> 02:11:24,430

the world's consciousness to being open

2648

02:11:31,230 --> 02:11:28,030

and receptive to something outside of

2649

02:11:34,740 --> 02:11:31,240

the normal it will actually help in the

2650

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:34,750

awakening process and many people and

2651  
02:11:40,230 --> 02:11:37,840  
when this happens and it is happening

2652  
02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:40,240  
the first thing people are going to go

2653  
02:11:45,730 --> 02:11:41,360  
into is fear

2654  
02:11:47,590 --> 02:11:45,740  
fear judgment anger and this is the

2655  
02:11:52,030 --> 02:11:47,600  
first step so people are gonna get very

2656  
02:11:54,400 --> 02:11:52,040  
upset because with change comes those

2657  
02:11:56,050 --> 02:11:54,410  
emotions and that's where they will

2658  
02:11:58,300 --> 02:11:56,060  
start searching for consciousness

2659  
02:12:00,730 --> 02:11:58,310  
they'll start searching for spirituality

2660  
02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:00,740  
and searching for answers in other ways

2661  
02:12:05,800 --> 02:12:03,440  
to explain this new change in

2662  
02:12:07,900 --> 02:12:05,810  
perspective so I think that

2663  
02:12:08,410 --> 02:12:07,910

consciousness and disclosure go hand in

2664

02:12:12,810 --> 02:12:08,420

hand

2665

02:12:14,620 --> 02:12:12,820

fear of what Jason fear of change fear

2666

02:12:18,540 --> 02:12:14,630

here we are numb

2667

02:12:22,090 --> 02:12:18,550

fear of the unknown fear of change I

2668

02:12:24,910 --> 02:12:22,100

would say that a lot of people have a

2669

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:24,920

very strong core belief system and

2670

02:12:29,200 --> 02:12:26,960

nothing will get in the way of that and

2671

02:12:33,490 --> 02:12:29,210

if you present them with something that

2672

02:12:36,040 --> 02:12:33,500

will question their beliefs they will

2673

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:36,050

put up a wall and fight it tooth and

2674

02:12:42,970 --> 02:12:40,400

nail basically is it because of that

2675

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:42,980

indoctrination you know that dogma that

2676

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:45,920

has been fed to them without an

2677

02:12:51,700 --> 02:12:48,560

alternative then that's all that they

2678

02:12:54,400 --> 02:12:51,710

know that's correct

2679

02:12:57,130 --> 02:12:54,410

we are basically fed a false reality

2680

02:12:58,540 --> 02:12:57,140

from the day that we're born right and I

2681

02:13:00,640 --> 02:12:58,550

would say it's not our fault this is

2682

02:13:03,820 --> 02:13:00,650

thousands of years of programming in us

2683

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:03,830

and we wake up every day with anxiety on

2684

02:13:08,350 --> 02:13:05,840

our hearts and not knowing what's wrong

2685

02:13:10,450 --> 02:13:08,360

but what's wrong is that the reality

2686

02:13:12,640 --> 02:13:10,460

that we face every day is not a true

2687

02:13:16,300 --> 02:13:12,650

reality that we should be living in

2688

02:13:21,370 --> 02:13:16,310

so there's definitely growing pains that

2689

02:13:25,120 --> 02:13:21,380

are going to happen so you know I would

2690

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:25,130

think that the this you know people want

2691

02:13:31,780 --> 02:13:28,880

full disclosure they want like Trump to

2692

02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:31,790

come on CNN actually you would never go

2693

02:13:40,300 --> 02:13:35,360

on CNN he'd go at Fox and just say yep

2694

02:13:42,880 --> 02:13:40,310

here's the alien body and here's the

2695

02:13:44,830 --> 02:13:42,890

ships and soon we're going to go to

2696

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,840

their planet and have colonies and I

2697

02:13:50,470 --> 02:13:46,880

have a Trump Hotel on this planet right

2698

02:13:53,740 --> 02:13:50,480

you know right so we have to kind of get

2699

02:13:55,229 --> 02:13:53,750

to this reality in first I think we

2700

02:13:58,290 --> 02:13:55,239

really don't even understand

2701  
02:14:00,419 --> 02:13:58,300  
and the complexity of this question we

2702  
02:14:02,189 --> 02:14:00,429  
can see objects in the sky but it's so

2703  
02:14:06,509 --> 02:14:02,199  
much more complex than that

2704  
02:14:09,799 --> 02:14:06,519  
who are these operators what are they if

2705  
02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:09,809  
they're so advanced how could we even

2706  
02:14:14,700 --> 02:14:12,880  
conceptualize how they would think and

2707  
02:14:17,339 --> 02:14:14,710  
what they want or what they what their

2708  
02:14:20,040 --> 02:14:17,349  
purpose is you know they can be so

2709  
02:14:23,520 --> 02:14:20,050  
advanced that they're not even physical

2710  
02:14:28,489 --> 02:14:23,530  
they might be extra dimensional and to

2711  
02:14:31,439 --> 02:14:28,499  
come into this reality they may create

2712  
02:14:33,989 --> 02:14:31,449  
biological entities they may create

2713  
02:14:35,759 --> 02:14:33,999

bodies in a physical form and then

2714

02:14:40,080 --> 02:14:35,769

inhabit them at a higher dimensional

2715

02:14:44,459 --> 02:14:40,090

level so we have no clue what these

2716

02:14:47,100 --> 02:14:44,469

beings are capable of and I think the

2717

02:14:48,720 --> 02:14:47,110

reason that you know a UFO is not landed

2718

02:14:53,549 --> 02:14:48,730

on the White House lawn and shook hands

2719

02:14:56,640 --> 02:14:53,559

is because the the these beings are not

2720

02:14:58,560 --> 02:14:56,650

what we think they are they're they're

2721

02:15:01,290 --> 02:14:58,570

way more advanced than we can possibly

2722

02:15:05,220 --> 02:15:01,300

imagine and they've probably even

2723

02:15:08,370 --> 02:15:05,230

evolved to a point where they are not

2724

02:15:10,470 --> 02:15:08,380

even in this time-space dimension and to

2725

02:15:14,399 --> 02:15:10,480

be in this time-space dimension they

2726

02:15:20,129 --> 02:15:14,409

need specific biological bodies to

2727

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,139

inhabit and I think that from what I've

2728

02:15:25,470 --> 02:15:23,199

seen or from what I've heard

2729

02:15:28,529 --> 02:15:25,480

the only conclusions that I've come to

2730

02:15:33,919 --> 02:15:28,539

is that these beings operate outside a

2731

02:15:36,720 --> 02:15:33,929

time and space and that they can create

2732

02:15:39,839 --> 02:15:36,730

biological life for different habitats

2733

02:15:42,419 --> 02:15:39,849

for different planets and then they

2734

02:15:46,379 --> 02:15:42,429

could embody those just like a spacesuit

2735

02:15:48,779 --> 02:15:46,389

and now they can navigate that world so

2736

02:15:51,779 --> 02:15:48,789

and that's just one small little aspect

2737

02:15:54,479 --> 02:15:51,789

and then you get into the really the the

2738

02:15:56,850 --> 02:15:54,489

the plasma dimensional crafts

2739

02:15:59,489 --> 02:15:56,860

or the plasma dimensional entities where

2740

02:16:00,200 --> 02:15:59,499

they're just basically orbs or balls of

2741

02:16:02,640 --> 02:16:00,210

light

2742

02:16:07,229 --> 02:16:02,650

you know like fire in the sky basically

2743

02:16:08,589 --> 02:16:07,239

just balls of light and you know many

2744

02:16:10,359 --> 02:16:08,599

believe

2745

02:16:13,000 --> 02:16:10,369

from experiencing these balls of light

2746

02:16:14,979 --> 02:16:13,010

that there's no operators inside them

2747

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:14,989

that they are conscious being themselves

2748

02:16:20,859 --> 02:16:19,040

and we don't even know what these higher

2749

02:16:22,540 --> 02:16:20,869

dimensional beings look like what if

2750

02:16:25,359 --> 02:16:22,550

these higher dimensional beings that pop

2751

02:16:28,930 --> 02:16:25,369

in and out of our time and space look

2752

02:16:31,060 --> 02:16:28,940

like plasma UFOs what if that's the the

2753

02:16:36,219 --> 02:16:31,070

the vessel or body that can operate

2754

02:16:38,580 --> 02:16:36,229

through these dimensions so we are you

2755

02:16:40,690 --> 02:16:38,590

know when we were talking about you know

2756

02:16:43,660 --> 02:16:40,700

electromagnetic drives that we're gonna

2757

02:16:46,509 --> 02:16:43,670

create or tom delonge says they're going

2758

02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:46,519

to create a ship with an electromagnetic

2759

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:50,479

drive wasn't Stanton Friedman talking

2760

02:16:56,259 --> 02:16:52,399

about that stuff like in the 80s yeah

2761

02:16:58,929 --> 02:16:56,269

yeah gravity you know so like man you

2762

02:17:02,889 --> 02:16:58,939

know magneto drive that was a Stanton's

2763

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:02,899

thing right right and you know I believe

2764

02:17:08,830 --> 02:17:05,840

he worked on projects like that and he

2765

02:17:11,049 --> 02:17:08,840

saw them operational or knew people in

2766

02:17:16,270 --> 02:17:11,059

that and saw them operational but this

2767

02:17:17,560 --> 02:17:16,280

is like 30 40 years ago so if this is

2768

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:17,570

the technology that they're talking

2769

02:17:22,000 --> 02:17:18,880

about right now

2770

02:17:24,730 --> 02:17:22,010

to be released maybe in the next 10 20

2771

02:17:27,310 --> 02:17:24,740

years from now think of how far we are

2772

02:17:30,400 --> 02:17:27,320

actually behind in releasing this

2773

02:17:32,190 --> 02:17:30,410

information right yeah I still think

2774

02:17:36,099 --> 02:17:32,200

it's very positive it needs to come out

2775

02:17:38,440 --> 02:17:36,109

but my only reservation is how is it

2776

02:17:41,560 --> 02:17:38,450

coming out is it coming out first as a

2777

02:17:44,530 --> 02:17:41,570

military thing so the first thing we'll

2778

02:17:47,520 --> 02:17:44,540

ever see with these new drives is that

2779

02:17:50,169 --> 02:17:47,530

we'll have a fleet of our own UFOs

2780

02:17:54,160 --> 02:17:50,179

basically so instead of jets we'll have

2781

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:54,170

UFOs with these drives in it and it

2782

02:17:59,860 --> 02:17:55,760

would be so expensive

2783

02:18:03,099 --> 02:17:59,870

that maybe in the future maybe 50 years

2784

02:18:06,030 --> 02:18:03,109

from now it'll trickle down to the

2785

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:06,040

public you bring up a really good point

2786

02:18:12,520 --> 02:18:10,399

when we talk about who these beings are

2787

02:18:17,500 --> 02:18:12,530

if they if they the beings themselves

2788

02:18:20,080 --> 02:18:17,510

are here physically what is it you know

2789

02:18:21,970 --> 02:18:20,090

what are they made up of because the

2790

02:18:24,280 --> 02:18:21,980

only way for us

2791

02:18:26,680 --> 02:18:24,290

with our current technology do even

2792

02:18:29,200 --> 02:18:26,690

contemplate going to the Stars or

2793

02:18:32,350 --> 02:18:29,210

traveling for thousands of years on a

2794

02:18:37,660 --> 02:18:32,360

ship is we have to be able to transfer

2795

02:18:41,980 --> 02:18:37,670

our own in our consciousness our selves

2796

02:18:43,990 --> 02:18:41,990

on to a hard drive our physical body's

2797

02:18:46,390 --> 02:18:44,000

not going to be able to live for 10,000

2798

02:18:51,610 --> 02:18:46,400

years on a ship there's just no way and

2799

02:18:55,120 --> 02:18:51,620

and then and and have that in a robot or

2800

02:18:57,160 --> 02:18:55,130

some kind of right some kind of device

2801  
02:19:00,220 --> 02:18:57,170  
because when we get to where we are

2802  
02:19:04,390 --> 02:19:00,230  
going the representative that they are

2803  
02:19:06,820 --> 02:19:04,400  
going to meet is that it wouldn't be us

2804  
02:19:07,930 --> 02:19:06,830  
our physical selves that would be an

2805  
02:19:11,530 --> 02:19:07,940  
impossibility

2806  
02:19:13,839 --> 02:19:11,540  
you know hypersleep and cryogenics and

2807  
02:19:16,510 --> 02:19:13,849  
all of that okay okay that's that's a

2808  
02:19:19,150 --> 02:19:16,520  
possibility but the only surefire way to

2809  
02:19:22,930 --> 02:19:19,160  
do it is to survive on a computer chip

2810  
02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:22,940  
and that would be the exact situation

2811  
02:19:26,650 --> 02:19:25,040  
that you're referring to here you know

2812  
02:19:29,320 --> 02:19:26,660  
maybe they're creating some kind of

2813  
02:19:31,950 --> 02:19:29,330

biological body and they're downloading

2814

02:19:34,330 --> 02:19:31,960

themselves onto that and that's what

2815

02:19:36,070 --> 02:19:34,340

because we would do the same thing going

2816

02:19:38,589 --> 02:19:36,080

in the other direction it only makes

2817

02:19:41,050 --> 02:19:38,599

sense Jason but but that's what I do

2818

02:19:44,470 --> 02:19:41,060

naturally now and this is why I bring it

2819

02:19:47,080 --> 02:19:44,480

up is that when I leave my body so when

2820

02:19:49,000 --> 02:19:47,090

I disconnect from the physical form and

2821

02:19:51,460 --> 02:19:49,010

I enter into the fourth dimension or

2822

02:19:54,190 --> 02:19:51,470

astral world and you can travel through

2823

02:19:57,460 --> 02:19:54,200

wormholes and go to different planets or

2824

02:19:59,860 --> 02:19:57,470

dimensions when I get to those planets

2825

02:20:02,620 --> 02:19:59,870

or dimensions I'm either in a state of

2826  
02:20:04,590 --> 02:20:02,630  
energy where I could just observe right

2827  
02:20:08,590 --> 02:20:04,600  
and no one can see me or my

2828  
02:20:10,930 --> 02:20:08,600  
consciousness goes inside a vessel and

2829  
02:20:13,840 --> 02:20:10,940  
it could be a human-like vessel it could

2830  
02:20:16,060 --> 02:20:13,850  
be an alien like vessel but that once

2831  
02:20:21,150 --> 02:20:16,070  
I'm in it's like the vehicle now I can

2832  
02:20:23,950 --> 02:20:21,160  
go and experience this world what about

2833  
02:20:26,490 --> 02:20:23,960  
the plasma balls that you were referring

2834  
02:20:30,420 --> 02:20:26,500  
to we've all seen them I certainly have

2835  
02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:30,430  
and when I was looking at I've been one

2836  
02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:32,720  
specific experience that I've talked

2837  
02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:34,640  
about a lot

2838  
02:20:39,460 --> 02:20:38,000

when I was watching this this green what

2839

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:39,470

I thought you know I've described as a

2840

02:20:42,490 --> 02:20:41,120

green chrome ball I'm looking at it

2841

02:20:45,820 --> 02:20:42,500

through the binoculars through the night

2842

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:45,830

vision and I'm watching the various

2843

02:20:51,070 --> 02:20:48,560

lasers that people are pointing at this

2844

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:51,080

object you know it's miles away but I

2845

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:52,160

can see it

2846

02:21:00,730 --> 02:20:55,760

the lasers reflect off of it okay so

2847

02:21:03,490 --> 02:21:00,740

therefore it's not a ball of energy

2848

02:21:05,410 --> 02:21:03,500

unless energy can reflect off of energy

2849

02:21:07,390 --> 02:21:05,420

that there's a concept I wonder if that

2850

02:21:10,570 --> 02:21:07,400

I guess that would be possible with

2851

02:21:12,970 --> 02:21:10,580

plasma because plasma does have a solid

2852

02:21:15,280 --> 02:21:12,980

state right oh okay that's interesting

2853

02:21:17,350 --> 02:21:15,290

but nonetheless I was watching the

2854

02:21:20,370 --> 02:21:17,360

lasers reflected back off of it and

2855

02:21:23,140 --> 02:21:20,380

Sparkle which said to me that it wasn't

2856

02:21:25,900 --> 02:21:23,150

some kind of light anomaly you know

2857

02:21:28,330 --> 02:21:25,910

something that was just a ball of light

2858

02:21:30,910 --> 02:21:28,340

and nothing physical to it there was

2859

02:21:32,770 --> 02:21:30,920

something physical to this graph when

2860

02:21:34,570 --> 02:21:32,780

you hear me to scribe something like

2861

02:21:37,720 --> 02:21:34,580

that what do you think what do you think

2862

02:21:39,970 --> 02:21:37,730

I was seeing I think you're describing

2863

02:21:42,700 --> 02:21:39,980

it perfectly and the only way I could

2864

02:21:45,430 --> 02:21:42,710

describe it is a type of dimensional

2865

02:21:49,240 --> 02:21:45,440

membrane that what you're actually

2866

02:21:51,580 --> 02:21:49,250

experience is a bubble in time and space

2867

02:21:53,490 --> 02:21:51,590

so you're actually looking at a bubble

2868

02:21:56,170 --> 02:21:53,500

between dimensions

2869

02:21:57,880 --> 02:21:56,180

so it's physical and not physical in

2870

02:22:01,630 --> 02:21:57,890

plasma I think it was a fourth state of

2871

02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:01,640

matter as well and being a four state of

2872

02:22:07,410 --> 02:22:04,160

matter in plasma it's it's almost in a

2873

02:22:12,430 --> 02:22:07,420

state of flux so it can actually change

2874

02:22:14,320 --> 02:22:12,440

into different types of form so what I

2875

02:22:15,011 --> 02:22:14,330

think we're seeing and we saw it at

2876

02:22:17,710 --> 02:22:15,021

Mount Adams

2877

02:22:20,440 --> 02:22:17,720

you know those lights just fire up on

2878

02:22:24,940 --> 02:22:20,450

the mountain right I think those are

2879

02:22:28,120 --> 02:22:24,950

literal bubbles or membranes between

2880

02:22:31,480 --> 02:22:28,130

dimensions of time and space through

2881

02:22:34,270 --> 02:22:31,490

that things could travel things can pass

2882

02:22:37,180 --> 02:22:34,280

through or information can be passed or

2883

02:22:37,630 --> 02:22:37,190

energy can be passed from one world to

2884

02:22:41,470 --> 02:22:37,640

another

2885

02:22:43,390 --> 02:22:41,480

do you remember I forgot about this you

2886

02:22:46,290 --> 02:22:43,400

and I when we were up at Mount Adams

2887

02:22:48,139 --> 02:22:46,300

that one night when that craft

2888

02:22:51,269 --> 02:22:48,149

came from behind us from the trees

2889

02:22:53,760 --> 02:22:51,279

low-level it was white and kind of pink

2890

02:22:56,069 --> 02:22:53,770

and blue too as well changing colors but

2891

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:56,079

it flew over the top of us and when it

2892

02:23:01,260 --> 02:22:59,439

got to the 12 o'clock position there was

2893

02:23:04,500 --> 02:23:01,270

what one or two hundred people out there

2894

02:23:07,649 --> 02:23:04,510

at that moment it flashed remember and

2895

02:23:09,840 --> 02:23:07,659

like took a picture of everybody yeah

2896

02:23:12,660 --> 02:23:09,850

that was pretty nutty wasn't it and that

2897

02:23:16,590 --> 02:23:12,670

it was it was low - it was long ayah

2898

02:23:18,689 --> 02:23:16,600

no you I mean you could see the shape of

2899

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:18,699

that crack and I know you and I sound

2900

02:23:23,189 --> 02:23:20,800

like we're talking crazy right now but

2901

02:23:25,050 --> 02:23:23,199

this actually happened

2902

02:23:28,080 --> 02:23:25,060

were you surprised with that camera

2903

02:23:30,149 --> 02:23:28,090

flash oh yeah it was the first time I've

2904

02:23:32,189 --> 02:23:30,159

seen something like that and what I

2905

02:23:35,819 --> 02:23:32,199

remember vividly is that it had this

2906

02:23:38,460 --> 02:23:35,829

beautiful white pinkish light yeah never

2907

02:23:41,460 --> 02:23:38,470

seen this pink light before in that

2908

02:23:42,240 --> 02:23:41,470

spectrum right beautiful pink light it

2909

02:23:45,809 --> 02:23:42,250

was like um

2910

02:23:47,790 --> 02:23:45,819

it was like like a pearl you know it

2911

02:23:51,300 --> 02:23:47,800

kind of had a little blue to it and that

2912

02:23:53,729 --> 02:23:51,310

pink and the white and and it was just

2913

02:23:56,040 --> 02:23:53,739

amazing to see and it wasn't even going

2914

02:23:59,069 --> 02:23:56,050

that fast either it was kind of slow and

2915

02:24:01,529 --> 02:23:59,079

I went right over us and camera flashes

2916

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:01,539

and then just kept on going and when it

2917

02:24:07,099 --> 02:24:04,479

passed us that's when I saw it and kind

2918

02:24:11,250 --> 02:24:07,109

of go pink blue it wasn't white anymore

2919

02:24:12,689 --> 02:24:11,260

well and like you said it was it was low

2920

02:24:15,059 --> 02:24:12,699

it was moving slowly

2921

02:24:18,090 --> 02:24:15,069

it was very visible and when it let out

2922

02:24:19,830 --> 02:24:18,100

that flash of light it lit up everything

2923

02:24:25,979 --> 02:24:19,840

was very bright it was very bright

2924

02:24:28,200 --> 02:24:25,989

everybody screamed it was so low you

2925

02:24:30,569 --> 02:24:28,210

know and that was the thing because we

2926

02:24:32,519 --> 02:24:30,579

were seeing stuff up high or over at

2927

02:24:35,340 --> 02:24:32,529

Mount Adams and you know that's 40 miles

2928

02:24:39,540 --> 02:24:35,350

away and it was all great and fun but

2929

02:24:41,790 --> 02:24:39,550

this thing flew directly over us right

2930

02:24:44,519 --> 02:24:41,800

it could not have been more direct or

2931

02:24:47,370 --> 02:24:44,529

low and you could see the shape of it it

2932

02:24:48,929 --> 02:24:47,380

was dramatic and you know I have to add

2933

02:24:52,859 --> 02:24:48,939

something to this story because when

2934

02:24:54,599 --> 02:24:52,869

Monica and I got back to Canada we do

2935

02:24:56,819 --> 02:24:54,609

walks at night and we're walking at

2936

02:24:59,069 --> 02:24:56,829

night and Monica's you know we're having

2937

02:24:59,850 --> 02:24:59,079

a conversation about what we experienced

2938

02:25:02,220 --> 02:24:59,860

it

2939

02:25:05,011 --> 02:25:02,230

and we were talking about what you're

2940

02:25:09,630 --> 02:25:05,021

talking about and she said well what's

2941

02:25:11,250 --> 02:25:09,640

the point of these ships flashing us

2942

02:25:11,880 --> 02:25:11,260

like what's the point why would they do

2943

02:25:13,950 --> 02:25:11,890

that

2944

02:25:17,880 --> 02:25:13,960

and I just said they're just trying to

2945

02:25:19,860 --> 02:25:17,890

acknowledge our presence that we're you

2946

02:25:24,301 --> 02:25:19,870

know consciously aware of them as well

2947

02:25:28,890 --> 02:25:24,311

and when I said that right in front of

2948

02:25:33,630 --> 02:25:28,900

me right above my head this big flash of

2949

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:33,640

light lit the whole sky up and I say

2950

02:25:38,130 --> 02:25:35,280

turn to mine ago did you see that

2951  
02:25:40,740 --> 02:25:38,140  
exactly they're acknowledging your

2952  
02:25:42,930 --> 02:25:40,750  
conscious connection to them and that's

2953  
02:25:46,530 --> 02:25:42,940  
why I think this goes into the the realm

2954  
02:25:50,280 --> 02:25:46,540  
of consciousness the realm of higher

2955  
02:25:53,700 --> 02:25:50,290  
dimensional fields that we are connected

2956  
02:25:56,011 --> 02:25:53,710  
to somehow we just haven't come to that

2957  
02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:56,021  
level of knowledge yet to understand

2958  
02:26:02,430 --> 02:25:58,960  
this connection you know what was and

2959  
02:26:04,860 --> 02:26:02,440  
you're right what was really cool was

2960  
02:26:06,570 --> 02:26:04,870  
for those you know 100 or 200 people

2961  
02:26:09,900 --> 02:26:06,580  
that were out there with this that night

2962  
02:26:13,170 --> 02:26:09,910  
to have that happen for them where we

2963  
02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:13,180

all shared it together right we all

2964

02:26:19,410 --> 02:26:16,720

witnessed it together that's what made

2965

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:19,420

that that special I mean to hear you and

2966

02:26:23,850 --> 02:26:22,000

I go yeah man this disc flew over it was

2967

02:26:26,820 --> 02:26:23,860

changing colors and then it flashed is

2968

02:26:29,511 --> 02:26:26,830

like like men in black and and then took

2969

02:26:32,400 --> 02:26:29,521

off you know it's just a story Jason

2970

02:26:35,011 --> 02:26:32,410

just you just reminded me I have to tell

2971

02:26:40,680 --> 02:26:35,021

this to people sorry to just totally go

2972

02:26:44,460 --> 02:26:40,690

off topic here but about 15 years ago I

2973

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:44,470

went into this other parallel and you

2974

02:26:48,990 --> 02:26:46,720

know what hold on Jason you know what

2975

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:49,000

this is gonna take too long let me I'm

2976

02:26:52,860 --> 02:26:51,040

just gonna take a break right here

2977

02:26:55,410 --> 02:26:52,870

that's it let's take a break I can I

2978

02:26:57,090 --> 02:26:55,420

could tell where this is going and I'm

2979

02:27:00,000 --> 02:26:57,100

not gonna cut you off in the middle of

2980

02:27:01,500 --> 02:27:00,010

it fair enough okay let's take our break

2981

02:27:04,350 --> 02:27:01,510

right here I guess tonight Jason quit

2982

02:27:06,960 --> 02:27:04,360

Jason doesn't know it but him and his

2983

02:27:08,930 --> 02:27:06,970

back are gonna go into overtime tonight

2984

02:27:10,220 --> 02:27:08,940

right here on fade to black

2985

02:27:12,921 --> 02:27:10,230

I'm heroes Jimmy chairs on the

2986

02:27:14,570 --> 02:27:12,931

GameChanger network in kg RA the planet

2987

02:27:17,511 --> 02:27:14,580

will be right back

2988

02:27:19,581 --> 02:27:17,521

a parallel world 15 year ago story

2989

02:27:23,120 --> 02:27:19,591

that's over time we'll be right back

2990

02:27:23,130 --> 02:27:43,330

[Music]

2991

02:27:48,801 --> 02:27:45,921

biblical box here and you are listening

2992

02:27:54,251 --> 02:27:48,811

to my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Jones

2993

02:27:58,449 --> 02:27:54,261

radio calm this my popular opinion

2994

02:28:02,989 --> 02:27:58,459

reading a book will not make you smarter

2995

02:28:04,609 --> 02:28:02,999

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

2996

02:28:07,760 --> 02:28:04,619

you went to dinner last night you had

2997

02:28:10,969 --> 02:28:07,770

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2998

02:28:13,790 --> 02:28:10,979

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

2999

02:28:17,960 --> 02:28:13,800

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

3000

02:28:20,210 --> 02:28:17,970

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3001

02:28:23,059 --> 02:28:20,220

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3002

02:28:26,569 --> 02:28:23,069

take care of your occasional it's all

3003

02:28:28,639 --> 02:28:26,579

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3004

02:28:31,609 --> 02:28:28,649

so many great supplements but our super

3005

02:28:35,599 --> 02:28:31,619

T is number one get the T Tom that's get

3006

02:28:38,929 --> 02:28:35,609

the t.com so you love talk radio then

3007

02:28:41,989 --> 02:28:38,939

you'll love talk stream live comm talk

3008

02:28:44,000 --> 02:28:41,999

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3009

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,010

best streaming talk shows find your

3010

02:28:48,260 --> 02:28:45,840

favorite talkers and discover some new

3011

02:28:50,929 --> 02:28:48,270

ones it's free readily available online

3012

02:28:51,469 --> 02:28:50,939

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3013

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:51,479

tablet

3014

02:28:55,550 --> 02:28:53,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3015

02:28:58,609 --> 02:28:55,560

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3016

02:29:00,409 --> 02:28:58,619

just go to tox screen live.com

3017

02:29:05,179 --> 02:29:00,419

be sure to download the free apps from

3018

02:29:07,729 --> 02:29:05,189

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3019

02:29:10,250 --> 02:29:07,739

you take the beans from Central America

3020

02:29:12,409 --> 02:29:10,260

with dashes of indonesian and african

3021

02:29:15,500 --> 02:29:12,419

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3022

02:29:18,920 --> 02:29:15,510

side of fade to black you create the

3023

02:29:21,349 --> 02:29:18,930

ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3024

02:29:23,179 --> 02:29:21,359

fade to black blend from river moon

3025

02:29:25,729 --> 02:29:23,189

coffee yes

3026  
02:29:27,739 --> 02:29:25,739  
river moon's darkest customized roast

3027  
02:29:31,399 --> 02:29:27,749  
was created for the love of

3028  
02:29:33,920 --> 02:29:31,409  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3029  
02:29:37,159 --> 02:29:33,930  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3030  
02:29:41,359 --> 02:29:37,169  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3031  
02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,369  
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3032  
02:29:46,399 --> 02:29:43,680  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3033  
02:29:48,830 --> 02:29:46,409  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3034  
02:29:52,099 --> 02:29:48,840  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3035  
02:29:53,779 --> 02:29:52,109  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3036  
02:29:57,080 --> 02:29:53,789  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3037  
02:30:00,210 --> 02:29:57,090  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3038  
02:30:04,080 --> 02:30:00,220

15% off of your order today

3039

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:04,090

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3040

02:30:09,240 --> 02:30:06,160

something serious for a minute your age

3041

02:30:11,729 --> 02:30:09,250

getting old has its perks but remember

3042

02:30:13,740 --> 02:30:11,739

being a few years younger you know your

3043

02:30:15,630 --> 02:30:13,750

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3044

02:30:17,580 --> 02:30:15,640

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3045

02:30:19,889 --> 02:30:17,590

haunting you and you just felt better

3046

02:30:22,590 --> 02:30:19,899

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3047

02:30:24,719 --> 02:30:22,600

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3048

02:30:27,870 --> 02:30:24,729

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3049

02:30:29,910 --> 02:30:27,880

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3050

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:29,920

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3051  
02:30:33,300 --> 02:30:31,600  
helps your body maintain its peak

3052  
02:30:35,940 --> 02:30:33,310  
performance and fight the aging process

3053  
02:30:37,290 --> 02:30:35,950  
imagine sleeping better looking better

3054  
02:30:39,900 --> 02:30:37,300  
and feeling better

3055  
02:30:41,849 --> 02:30:39,910  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3056  
02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:41,859  
thousands of people just like you at

3057  
02:30:47,040 --> 02:30:44,560  
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3058  
02:30:48,420 --> 02:30:47,050  
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3059  
02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:48,430  
will feel when your family and friends

3060  
02:30:52,679 --> 02:30:50,319  
are asking you what you did to look so

3061  
02:30:54,990 --> 02:30:52,689  
good your secret will be nature's youth

3062  
02:30:57,450 --> 02:30:55,000  
RSF it's time to start looking better

3063  
02:30:59,550 --> 02:30:57,460

and feeling better learn more in order

3064

02:31:09,830 --> 02:30:59,560

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3065

02:31:24,360 --> 02:31:13,530

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3066

02:31:29,130 --> 02:31:24,370

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3067

02:31:29,140 --> 02:31:40,560

[Music]

3068

02:31:46,140 --> 02:31:42,900

welcome back fade to black I'm a host

3069

02:31:51,570 --> 02:31:46,150

Jimmy Church talking about those green

3070

02:31:53,130 --> 02:31:51,580

chrome balls bearing optics the segment

3071

02:31:54,960 --> 02:31:53,140

of pay to black has proudly brought to

3072

02:31:57,570 --> 02:31:54,970

you by bearing optics the night vision

3073

02:32:00,120 --> 02:31:57,580

that we both use and approve of here at

3074

02:32:02,370 --> 02:32:00,130

fade to black every night watch we've

3075

02:32:05,130 --> 02:32:02,380

ever done has been done with bearing

3076

02:32:07,230 --> 02:32:05,140

optics all you have to do is give Alec

3077

02:32:08,850 --> 02:32:07,240

Hoffman a call his phone number and

3078

02:32:11,790 --> 02:32:08,860

everything over at Jimmy turrets radio

3079

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:11,800

comm in the banner click on it and all

3080

02:32:15,150 --> 02:32:13,840

you have to do when you speak with Alec

3081

02:32:17,370 --> 02:32:15,160

is tell them that your fade or not

3082

02:32:19,560 --> 02:32:17,380

because he's a fade or not so you're

3083

02:32:21,390 --> 02:32:19,570

gonna get the right night vision system

3084

02:32:23,970 --> 02:32:21,400

for you and you're also gonna get a

3085

02:32:27,930 --> 02:32:23,980

discount bearing optics it's the

3086

02:32:31,350 --> 02:32:27,940

absolute best all right Jason fifteen

3087

02:32:34,830 --> 02:32:31,360

years ago parallel worlds and does this

3088

02:32:37,470 --> 02:32:34,840

involve a flash yes it does oh man I

3089

02:32:40,261 --> 02:32:37,480

want to hear this okay what happened so

3090

02:32:45,080 --> 02:32:40,271

I was observing a scene and it was a

3091

02:32:49,620 --> 02:32:45,090

very very strange scene it was this very

3092

02:32:53,450 --> 02:32:49,630

spherical craft I would say it was maybe

3093

02:32:56,850 --> 02:32:53,460

the size of a bus it was a spherical

3094

02:32:59,310 --> 02:32:56,860

silver metallic sphere it didn't see any

3095

02:33:02,700 --> 02:32:59,320

edges or doors or windows it was just a

3096

02:33:05,420 --> 02:33:02,710

flying metal sphere in the air and in

3097

02:33:09,060 --> 02:33:05,430

front of it and behind it was military

3098

02:33:11,761 --> 02:33:09,070

helicopters flashing their lights and it

3099

02:33:14,640 --> 02:33:11,771

was moving very slowly and I mean very

3100

02:33:19,050 --> 02:33:14,650

slowly I mean probably as fast as you

3101

02:33:22,050 --> 02:33:19,060

could ride your bike leisurely so it's

3102

02:33:26,490 --> 02:33:22,060

moving very slowly and on the ground

3103

02:33:30,210 --> 02:33:26,500

beneath this scene was all these black

3104

02:33:33,170 --> 02:33:30,220

SUVs and military vehicles and there was

3105

02:33:36,090 --> 02:33:33,180

these men just like in men in black and

3106

02:33:39,270 --> 02:33:36,100

every time there was people on looking

3107

02:33:44,060 --> 02:33:39,280

as they walked by they let out this big

3108

02:33:47,700 --> 02:33:44,070

it was a blue white flash and it just

3109

02:33:50,940 --> 02:33:47,710

totally stunned these people looking at

3110

02:33:52,860 --> 02:33:50,950

what was going on and I remember this

3111

02:33:55,711 --> 02:33:52,870

and it was just such a weird scene to

3112

02:34:01,810 --> 02:33:59,411

so I really think that these men and

3113

02:34:04,661 --> 02:34:01,820

black movies with these devices that

3114

02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:04,671

flash I think that those are real things

3115

02:34:09,041 --> 02:34:07,280

that we just don't know about what what

3116

02:34:13,770 --> 02:34:09,051

else happened what did the craft look

3117

02:34:16,571 --> 02:34:13,780

like it was a metallic sphere havi

3118

02:34:20,220 --> 02:34:16,581

overlooking it had no edges or windows

3119

02:34:22,961 --> 02:34:20,230

and I was basically the size of a bus

3120

02:34:26,020 --> 02:34:22,971

interesting and it was just floating

3121

02:34:30,730 --> 02:34:26,030

moving very slowly across like down the

3122

02:34:32,741 --> 02:34:30,740

street and you had helicopters escorting

3123

02:34:37,781 --> 02:34:32,751

it behind it in front of it and on the

3124

02:34:41,560 --> 02:34:37,791

ground was the black SUVs and military

3125

02:34:43,810 --> 02:34:41,570

and then you had these people just and

3126  
02:34:46,751 --> 02:34:43,820  
actually sorry they didn't look like men

3127  
02:34:50,140 --> 02:34:46,761  
in black they were wearing like military

3128  
02:34:53,020 --> 02:34:50,150  
police like a kind of SWAT type black

3129  
02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:53,030  
uniform with a helmet and they were

3130  
02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:57,200  
walking next to the SUVs and any of the

3131  
02:35:01,060 --> 02:34:59,120  
onlookers that were on the street they

3132  
02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:01,070  
were flashing this bright blue light at

3133  
02:35:12,341 --> 02:35:08,240  
them it it sounds authentic that's the

3134  
02:35:16,121 --> 02:35:12,351  
word I want to use authentic so when I

3135  
02:35:19,360 --> 02:35:16,131  
saw that picture I'm like oh yeah do you

3136  
02:35:21,310 --> 02:35:19,370  
have any idea where that was no idea it

3137  
02:35:23,621 --> 02:35:21,320  
was actually at nighttime right it was

3138  
02:35:25,991 --> 02:35:23,631

very dark around and I I just remember

3139

02:35:27,970 --> 02:35:26,001

the flashing of the helicopters and this

3140

02:35:30,190 --> 02:35:27,980

you know the lights on the SUV lighting

3141

02:35:32,220 --> 02:35:30,200

up the road ahead and the people coming

3142

02:35:36,571 --> 02:35:32,230

out on the side of the street on looking

3143

02:35:41,381 --> 02:35:36,581

the crazy thing and I when I described

3144

02:35:44,190 --> 02:35:41,391

this object that that I saw as chrome

3145

02:35:48,251 --> 02:35:44,200

the reason and I've said this before but

3146

02:35:50,650 --> 02:35:48,261

you have to kind of absorb into your

3147

02:35:54,701 --> 02:35:50,660

mind's eye how I'm describing this if

3148

02:35:57,671 --> 02:35:54,711

you because as it was moving across I

3149

02:36:00,220 --> 02:35:57,681

could see you know the reflection of

3150

02:36:03,761 --> 02:36:00,230

things underneath it right like it was

3151

02:36:06,310 --> 02:36:03,771

dark on top but I could see it look it

3152

02:36:06,969 --> 02:36:06,320

was so obvious as to what it was

3153

02:36:10,750 --> 02:36:06,979

if

3154

02:36:12,700 --> 02:36:10,760

you take a Christmas ball and you hold

3155

02:36:14,290 --> 02:36:12,710

it out or a green chrome or whatever and

3156

02:36:17,290 --> 02:36:14,300

you hold it out in front of you and you

3157

02:36:20,439 --> 02:36:17,300

move it around you'll see reflections in

3158

02:36:23,469 --> 02:36:20,449

it that's what I was seeing it was - it

3159

02:36:26,040 --> 02:36:23,479

was just chrome it was a chrome ball it

3160

02:36:29,710 --> 02:36:26,050

happened to be green I don't know why

3161

02:36:32,590 --> 02:36:29,720

but and there was nothing else to it on

3162

02:36:38,109 --> 02:36:32,600

the top or the bottom or the sides I

3163

02:36:41,859 --> 02:36:38,119

watched it for so long Jason that I was

3164

02:36:44,260 --> 02:36:41,869

looking for smoke right some type of

3165

02:36:46,269 --> 02:36:44,270

baby contrail or heats or something

3166

02:36:50,410 --> 02:36:46,279

there was none of that there were no

3167

02:36:52,599 --> 02:36:50,420

sparks or flames there were no lights on

3168

02:36:55,300 --> 02:36:52,609

it there was nothing blinking there

3169

02:36:56,859 --> 02:36:55,310

wasn't and there wasn't any protrusions

3170

02:37:01,630 --> 02:36:56,869

off of it you know what I mean like

3171

02:37:06,399 --> 02:37:01,640

wings or fins or I you know nothing it

3172

02:37:08,080 --> 02:37:06,409

was just a ball yeah a solid ball that's

3173

02:37:10,599 --> 02:37:08,090

exactly how you describe it would be

3174

02:37:13,149 --> 02:37:10,609

just like a Christmas ornament I don't

3175

02:37:16,719 --> 02:37:13,159

know I've said it so many times and I've

3176

02:37:18,609 --> 02:37:16,729

repeated myself but that's all that it

3177

02:37:21,519 --> 02:37:18,619

was all right there was nothing more to

3178

02:37:25,019 --> 02:37:21,529

it and I think that's dramatic enough

3179

02:37:27,460 --> 02:37:25,029

and you know what I was what I was

3180

02:37:30,880 --> 02:37:27,470

remember because I watched her for about

3181

02:37:33,069 --> 02:37:30,890

five minutes which seemed like a really

3182

02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:33,079

long time my arms were getting tired

3183

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:34,640

right from holding up the night vision

3184

02:37:44,910 --> 02:37:40,960

and watching it but I was waiting for

3185

02:37:48,219 --> 02:37:44,920

myself to go oh I know what it is right

3186

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:48,229

it never happened oh it's a helicopter

3187

02:37:54,729 --> 02:37:51,439

oh okay it's a rocket oh okay you know

3188

02:37:58,599 --> 02:37:54,739

it's it's a jetliner okay if that part

3189

02:38:00,670 --> 02:37:58,609

never happened it never did man I had

3190

02:38:04,239 --> 02:38:00,680

question marks for five straight minutes

3191

02:38:07,719 --> 02:38:04,249

just flashing in front of me you know my

3192

02:38:09,849 --> 02:38:07,729

heart was racing too as well then that's

3193

02:38:14,529 --> 02:38:09,859

that's it I don't know how else to

3194

02:38:18,040 --> 02:38:14,539

describe it than that yes so you know I

3195

02:38:20,260 --> 02:38:18,050

say parallel because when I'm out of my

3196

02:38:23,920 --> 02:38:20,270

body or I'm observing

3197

02:38:26,979 --> 02:38:23,930

these things I have no clue where I

3198

02:38:29,139 --> 02:38:26,989

actually am I don't know if it's future

3199

02:38:30,700 --> 02:38:29,149

I don't know if it's present for me it

3200

02:38:33,939 --> 02:38:30,710

felt like it was happening at that

3201

02:38:36,880 --> 02:38:33,949

moment so I don't know if it was this

3202

02:38:39,399 --> 02:38:36,890

earth or it was a parallel timeline that

3203

02:38:42,700 --> 02:38:39,409

I was jumping to to witness this but

3204

02:38:46,960 --> 02:38:42,710

I've seen tons of weird stuff just like

3205

02:38:49,000 --> 02:38:46,970

that are you able to go back and to that

3206

02:38:51,880 --> 02:38:49,010

moment I know I've asked you this before

3207

02:38:55,050 --> 02:38:51,890

if you can go back and revisit that

3208

02:38:59,800 --> 02:38:55,060

moment like this instance with this a

3209

02:39:02,410 --> 02:38:59,810

chrome ball and I said it again are you

3210

02:39:02,889 --> 02:39:02,420

able to go back to that moment oh yeah I

3211

02:39:05,080 --> 02:39:02,899

see it

3212

02:39:09,880 --> 02:39:05,090

like completely clearly right now what

3213

02:39:11,559 --> 02:39:09,890

about so license plates the dates of the

3214

02:39:14,679 --> 02:39:11,569

trucks you know what year were they

3215

02:39:21,069 --> 02:39:14,689

manufactured these SUVs you know to try

3216

02:39:24,460 --> 02:39:21,079

to get some specifics out of it not at

3217

02:39:29,109 --> 02:39:24,470

that type of detail not at that type of

3218

02:39:32,139 --> 02:39:29,119

detail I wish I could license plates no

3219

02:39:34,420 --> 02:39:32,149

you know it just looked the manufacturer

3220

02:39:37,059 --> 02:39:34,430

the manufacturer of the SUV's I mean

3221

02:39:40,479 --> 02:39:37,069

with that I you know maybe help identify

3222

02:39:43,450 --> 02:39:40,489

what color they look like the those old

3223

02:39:46,809 --> 02:39:43,460

Suburbans you know the the they're

3224

02:39:50,130 --> 02:39:46,819

really chunky and black with black it

3225

02:39:53,290 --> 02:39:50,140

out windows so not knew they weren't new

3226

02:39:55,120 --> 02:39:53,300

no well they look new at the time that I

3227

02:39:58,540 --> 02:39:55,130

saw though that's what I'm getting at

3228

02:40:02,260 --> 02:39:58,550

here okay so this event could have

3229

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:02,270

happened in the 70s or 80s no no no no

3230

02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:04,640

this from what I was looking at it

3231

02:40:09,969 --> 02:40:07,520

looked like it was extremely current

3232

02:40:13,029 --> 02:40:09,979

like happening just down the street at

3233

02:40:15,609 --> 02:40:13,039

that moment in time Wow

3234

02:40:17,500 --> 02:40:15,619

and what about the the uniform so those

3235

02:40:22,809 --> 02:40:17,510

were modern that's what you would see

3236

02:40:26,740 --> 02:40:22,819

today oh yes they were black and they

3237

02:40:29,979 --> 02:40:26,750

were helmets so you know you'd have I

3238

02:40:32,710 --> 02:40:29,989

didn't see any you know usually police

3239

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:34,870

some type of writing on the back of

3240

02:40:39,551 --> 02:40:36,800

their vest or whatever they're wearing

3241

02:40:42,341 --> 02:40:39,561

or even on the front right it police or

3242

02:40:46,200 --> 02:40:42,351

FBI I didn't see anything like that it

3243

02:40:50,610 --> 02:40:46,210

was just a clean uniform that was black

3244

02:40:56,320 --> 02:40:50,620

no now do you think that this was

3245

02:40:58,060 --> 02:40:56,330

American forces from my perspective

3246

02:41:00,370 --> 02:40:58,070

that's exactly what it looked like

3247

02:41:02,200 --> 02:41:00,380

because the cars just looked like the

3248

02:41:06,881 --> 02:41:02,210

normal you know Chevy

3249

02:41:09,100 --> 02:41:06,891

you know SUVs like the the big SUVs

3250

02:41:10,990 --> 02:41:09,110

american-made what about the buildings

3251  
02:41:13,900 --> 02:41:11,000  
in the background were they homes was

3252  
02:41:17,170 --> 02:41:13,910  
this suburbia or was this in a business

3253  
02:41:19,301 --> 02:41:17,180  
district no no this was I think it was

3254  
02:41:21,940 --> 02:41:19,311  
like suburbia I see I don't really know

3255  
02:41:24,810 --> 02:41:21,950  
too much but it reminded me of like a

3256  
02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:24,820  
desert type of location oh there you go

3257  
02:41:32,370 --> 02:41:27,680  
so there was a street but it was almost

3258  
02:41:36,280 --> 02:41:32,380  
like in the background you can see sand

3259  
02:41:38,410 --> 02:41:36,290  
and there was houses there too so you

3260  
02:41:39,780 --> 02:41:38,420  
know I I don't know Arizona I haven't

3261  
02:41:42,490 --> 02:41:39,790  
been there but in my mind I'm thinking

3262  
02:41:46,240 --> 02:41:42,500  
possibly something like that let's see

3263  
02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:46,250

I'm thinking Palmdale California Lady

3264

02:41:53,530 --> 02:41:50,240

Astor Lancaster you know the Mojave

3265

02:41:58,570 --> 02:41:53,540

where all of the secret stuff outside of

3266

02:42:01,261 --> 02:41:58,580

area 51 goes down but it's funny you

3267

02:42:06,370 --> 02:42:01,271

think Arizona I'm thinking immediately

3268

02:42:10,600 --> 02:42:06,380

Palmdale Lancaster that area but again

3269

02:42:12,250 --> 02:42:10,610

so let's when did you now you had what I

3270

02:42:13,870 --> 02:42:12,260

want to understand here you had this

3271

02:42:16,301 --> 02:42:13,880

vision 15 years ago

3272

02:42:19,930 --> 02:42:16,311

I'm guessing 15 years ago I just

3273

02:42:24,670 --> 02:42:19,940

remember right this is when I lived with

3274

02:42:26,620 --> 02:42:24,680

my mother and this was back in before I

3275

02:42:29,591 --> 02:42:26,630

met my wife so this was like a long time

3276

02:42:32,170 --> 02:42:29,601

ago but are you saying that if this

3277

02:42:35,261 --> 02:42:32,180

could have been a vision of the future

3278

02:42:40,180 --> 02:42:35,271

15 years ago seeing today yes

3279

02:42:42,551 --> 02:42:40,190

that is interesting do you do you write

3280

02:42:44,371 --> 02:42:42,561

this stuff down or do you do you have

3281

02:42:46,680 --> 02:42:44,381

the need to do that

3282

02:42:49,740 --> 02:42:46,690

the truth is I've never written anything

3283

02:42:51,930 --> 02:42:49,750

down and the reason I wrote the book

3284

02:42:53,551 --> 02:42:51,940

forbidden knowledge in the first place

3285

02:42:55,711 --> 02:42:53,561

was I was actually starting to forget

3286

02:42:57,480 --> 02:42:55,721

all these things right because it's

3287

02:42:59,371 --> 02:42:57,490

they're just kind of like dreams you

3288

02:43:02,461 --> 02:42:59,381

know or memories they they do fade over

3289

02:43:04,230 --> 02:43:02,471

time and they do overlap so for me to

3290

02:43:06,451 --> 02:43:04,240

try to capture and remember these things

3291

02:43:09,091 --> 02:43:06,461

sometimes I need to be triggered like I

3292

02:43:11,551 --> 02:43:09,101

saw that picture on Twitter of the flash

3293

02:43:13,831 --> 02:43:11,561

I'm like oh yeah I remember that so

3294

02:43:17,341 --> 02:43:13,841

sometimes I need that that trigger to to

3295

02:43:19,740 --> 02:43:17,351

access that memory do you think I want

3296

02:43:21,751 --> 02:43:19,750

your opinion on this we have a lot of

3297

02:43:24,301 --> 02:43:21,761

things that are happening at the same

3298

02:43:26,610 --> 02:43:24,311

time you know I just posted this I don't

3299

02:43:28,980 --> 02:43:26,620

know if you listen to what I had said at

3300

02:43:32,100 --> 02:43:28,990

the opening of the show but we have

3301  
02:43:35,671 --> 02:43:32,110  
things like we have Tom DeLonge right

3302  
02:43:39,060 --> 02:43:35,681  
December 16th we have the x-files

3303  
02:43:44,220 --> 02:43:39,070  
premiering tonight pot has been

3304  
02:43:47,841 --> 02:43:44,230  
legalized that's a pretty crazy thing we

3305  
02:43:52,650 --> 02:43:47,851  
have the Nazca mummies with Gaia and

3306  
02:43:55,890 --> 02:43:52,660  
that news-breaking and and quantum

3307  
02:43:58,711 --> 02:43:55,900  
computing and locality nonlocality

3308  
02:44:00,511 --> 02:43:58,721  
parallel worlds Mandela effect all of

3309  
02:44:08,720 --> 02:44:00,521  
these things are occurring at the same

3310  
02:44:23,100 --> 02:44:16,980  
I think that there's an old philosophy

3311  
02:44:25,291 --> 02:44:23,110  
and I have trouble saying this but there

3312  
02:44:28,640 --> 02:44:25,301  
may be some pretty traumatic things

3313  
02:44:32,400 --> 02:44:28,650

coming down our way in the future and

3314

02:44:36,810 --> 02:44:32,410

because of those traumas the idea is

3315

02:44:41,911 --> 02:44:36,820

that it's either be annihilated or

3316

02:44:44,341 --> 02:44:41,921

evolve that's the two paths and right

3317

02:44:46,650 --> 02:44:44,351

now we're being flooded with information

3318

02:44:50,730 --> 02:44:46,660

flooded with consciousness people are

3319

02:44:53,820 --> 02:44:50,740

awakening very quickly now so there's

3320

02:44:55,980 --> 02:44:53,830

some type of movement going forward and

3321

02:44:57,070 --> 02:44:55,990

I was just kind of laughing in the back

3322

02:44:59,740 --> 02:44:57,080

of my head because

3323

02:45:02,080 --> 02:44:59,750

you know I am kind of twisted but you

3324

02:45:05,220 --> 02:45:02,090

know maybe they're legalizing marijuana

3325

02:45:07,900 --> 02:45:05,230

to soften the blow of what's gonna come

3326

02:45:10,420 --> 02:45:07,910

and I you know I hate to laugh about

3327

02:45:15,040 --> 02:45:10,430

that but you know all these different

3328

02:45:18,370 --> 02:45:15,050

scenarios are on the table and I think

3329

02:45:20,770 --> 02:45:18,380

that people that remote view or people

3330

02:45:23,920 --> 02:45:20,780

that have visions or prophecies it's

3331

02:45:26,920 --> 02:45:23,930

almost like there's traumatic events

3332

02:45:30,130 --> 02:45:26,930

that have rippled through time and space

3333

02:45:32,500 --> 02:45:30,140

and those that are receptive could

3334

02:45:35,350 --> 02:45:32,510

experience those ripples coming from the

3335

02:45:39,100 --> 02:45:35,360

future and that's what's awakening us

3336

02:45:45,340 --> 02:45:39,110

and making us evolve our consciousness

3337

02:45:48,730 --> 02:45:45,350

much faster well if we've we've talked

3338

02:45:50,650 --> 02:45:48,740

about the drip drip drip it's been going

3339

02:45:53,801 --> 02:45:50,660

on now for two years the drip drip drip

3340

02:46:00,060 --> 02:45:53,811

of disclosure that's probably well now

3341

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:00,070

that is what has happened is it to

3342

02:46:07,660 --> 02:46:03,920

acclimate and soften the blow because I

3343

02:46:09,940 --> 02:46:07,670

think that the way that the average man

3344

02:46:12,100 --> 02:46:09,950

on the street looked at what happened in

3345

02:46:13,360 --> 02:46:12,110

the mass media their reaction was what

3346

02:46:15,160 --> 02:46:13,370

would he expect of course we're not

3347

02:46:16,750 --> 02:46:15,170

alone in the universe they've been

3348

02:46:19,900 --> 02:46:16,760

wanting to say those words for a long

3349

02:46:23,261 --> 02:46:19,910

time it may not have said it out right

3350

02:46:25,360 --> 02:46:23,271

in public but now that I think that's

3351

02:46:27,130 --> 02:46:25,370

the the general answer from from

3352

02:46:30,880 --> 02:46:27,140

everybody of course we're not alone

3353

02:46:34,380 --> 02:46:30,890

right so there's that part but for what

3354

02:46:39,940 --> 02:46:34,390

may be coming down the pike in 2018 this

3355

02:46:44,350 --> 02:46:39,950

certainly is a slow pitch it is it is a

3356

02:46:47,740 --> 02:46:44,360

slow pitch and you know the thing that

3357

02:46:50,110 --> 02:46:47,750

worries me is that if this is coming

3358

02:46:52,180 --> 02:46:50,120

from the Pentagon it's coming from

3359

02:46:57,551 --> 02:46:52,190

intelligence agencies this disclosure

3360

02:47:00,160 --> 02:46:57,561

this drip and none of these agencies and

3361

02:47:04,200 --> 02:47:00,170

do things off-the-cuff this takes

3362

02:47:08,650 --> 02:47:04,210

planning maybe even years or decades of

3363

02:47:11,140 --> 02:47:08,660

careful planning so did they know

3364

02:47:15,041 --> 02:47:11,150

something a long time ago

3365

02:47:18,461 --> 02:47:15,051

that we are going into something in our

3366

02:47:22,240 --> 02:47:18,471

future and they're going to release

3367

02:47:24,940 --> 02:47:22,250

information at this drip drip like

3368

02:47:29,100 --> 02:47:24,950

you're talking about so that when this

3369

02:47:32,470 --> 02:47:29,110

event occurs we will be prepared for it

3370

02:47:37,421 --> 02:47:32,480

do you think it's a generational thing

3371

02:47:41,020 --> 02:47:37,431

to as well we have different generations

3372

02:47:44,740 --> 02:47:41,030

that need to be dealt with different you

3373

02:47:48,220 --> 02:47:44,750

know kids you know young kids 15 and

3374

02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:48,230

younger I don't think it's an issue with

3375

02:47:52,660 --> 02:47:50,240

them an alien presence I don't think it

3376

02:47:55,570 --> 02:47:52,670

that you know but the further you go

3377

02:48:01,511 --> 02:47:55,580

back we have to deal with it differently

3378

02:48:05,711 --> 02:48:01,521

each generation yeah I think so and look

3379

02:48:09,730 --> 02:48:05,721

at you know War of the Worlds back in

3380

02:48:14,140 --> 02:48:09,740

the I think it was the 20s was 1838 1933

3381

02:48:16,301 --> 02:48:14,150

right and you know why was that done was

3382

02:48:19,240 --> 02:48:16,311

that a thought experiment to see what

3383

02:48:22,211 --> 02:48:19,250

would happen but it really did embed in

3384

02:48:25,720 --> 02:48:22,221

our consciousness at that time the

3385

02:48:28,450 --> 02:48:25,730

possibility of that occurring you know

3386

02:48:34,301 --> 02:48:28,460

so we've we've had this for generations

3387

02:48:37,480 --> 02:48:34,311

and I would even say Roswell was a drip

3388

02:48:39,041 --> 02:48:37,490

drip disclosure even back then you know

3389

02:48:43,060 --> 02:48:39,051

so we've had all these amazing things

3390

02:48:44,801 --> 02:48:43,070

happen and it's in our subconscious so

3391

02:48:46,690 --> 02:48:44,811

if something does happen let's say like

3392

02:48:50,341 --> 02:48:46,700

a ship hovers over the White House for

3393

02:48:52,990 --> 02:48:50,351

you know a couple months without moving

3394

02:48:55,690 --> 02:48:53,000

you know we would just say well that's

3395

02:48:57,581 --> 02:48:55,700

obvious of course there's something else

3396

02:48:59,410 --> 02:48:57,591

out there it's so obvious we see it on

3397

02:49:02,230 --> 02:48:59,420

the TV all the time it's in all our

3398

02:49:04,541 --> 02:49:02,240

movies but then it goes back to this

3399

02:49:07,360 --> 02:49:04,551

consciousness thing of well what's the

3400

02:49:08,770 --> 02:49:07,370

purpose why are they here now what are

3401  
02:49:11,581 --> 02:49:08,780  
they doing why are they releasing this

3402  
02:49:15,850 --> 02:49:11,591  
information if it's just technology I

3403  
02:49:19,990 --> 02:49:15,860  
mean we've had free technology of this

3404  
02:49:23,470 --> 02:49:20,000  
sort since Tesla so you know why do we

3405  
02:49:24,910 --> 02:49:23,480  
need UFOs to give us this technology if

3406  
02:49:27,520 --> 02:49:24,920  
we're already sitting on it for

3407  
02:49:30,310 --> 02:49:27,530  
you know 80 years right right right that

3408  
02:49:33,520 --> 02:49:30,320  
doesn't make any sense so it has to be

3409  
02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:33,530  
something else there was one other part

3410  
02:49:40,600 --> 02:49:37,760  
in the New York Times article that was

3411  
02:49:43,570 --> 02:49:40,610  
pretty telling and it's not spoken about

3412  
02:49:46,840 --> 02:49:43,580  
as much as it should be and that is the

3413  
02:49:50,080 --> 02:49:46,850

warehouse full of alien artifacts in Las

3414

02:49:52,990 --> 02:49:50,090

Vegas that was paraded man that was

3415

02:49:55,179 --> 02:49:53,000

pretty heavy stuff if you were to

3416

02:49:58,480 --> 02:49:55,189

speculate what do you think what do you

3417

02:50:01,330 --> 02:49:58,490

think is in that warehouse I would say

3418

02:50:02,469 --> 02:50:01,340

that if they have recovered and there's

3419

02:50:03,820 --> 02:50:02,479

many people that have come forward

3420

02:50:08,440 --> 02:50:03,830

claiming that there's been many

3421

02:50:11,969 --> 02:50:08,450

recoveries of spacecraft or debris I

3422

02:50:16,179 --> 02:50:11,979

would say that it would be some type of

3423

02:50:18,460 --> 02:50:16,189

polymer or metal or some type of alloy

3424

02:50:20,350 --> 02:50:18,470

that is a combination of elements that

3425

02:50:23,380 --> 02:50:20,360

we've just never seen before even

3426  
02:50:25,950 --> 02:50:23,390  
thought of producing and I would think

3427  
02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:25,960  
that they have electrical properties

3428  
02:50:31,780 --> 02:50:29,120  
insulating properties Grethe and

3429  
02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:31,790  
gravitational properties you know what

3430  
02:50:35,500 --> 02:50:33,520  
if there was a piece of metal that just

3431  
02:50:39,340 --> 02:50:35,510  
you know you threw it in the air and it

3432  
02:50:41,110 --> 02:50:39,350  
would just stay there we don't know what

3433  
02:50:43,780 --> 02:50:41,120  
is capable with the elements we don't

3434  
02:50:47,410 --> 02:50:43,790  
really know we've when you really think

3435  
02:50:50,670 --> 02:50:47,420  
about it not the modern age that we live

3436  
02:50:53,920 --> 02:50:50,680  
in is only about a hundred years old

3437  
02:50:56,200 --> 02:50:53,930  
before that you couldn't really travel

3438  
02:51:00,550 --> 02:50:56,210

to much you'd stay in your own city or

3439

02:51:02,560 --> 02:51:00,560

village you're surrounded by forests it

3440

02:51:05,920 --> 02:51:02,570

was very hard to move around or to

3441

02:51:09,360 --> 02:51:05,930

communicate and now suddenly we could

3442

02:51:12,190 --> 02:51:09,370

travel the world we can go anywhere so

3443

02:51:14,260 --> 02:51:12,200

how did this all happen very very

3444

02:51:17,080 --> 02:51:14,270

quickly and we're still at such a

3445

02:51:18,820 --> 02:51:17,090

infantile state of Technology even

3446

02:51:23,140 --> 02:51:18,830

though you know we perceive ourselves as

3447

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:23,150

being quite advanced we've only been in

3448

02:51:28,080 --> 02:51:26,240

this modern age over the last hundred

3449

02:51:30,880 --> 02:51:28,090

years

3450

02:51:32,950 --> 02:51:30,890

think of where we're gonna be a hundred

3451  
02:51:36,370 --> 02:51:32,960  
years from now we will not be able to

3452  
02:51:38,679 --> 02:51:36,380  
even recognize unless they just keep

3453  
02:51:40,929 --> 02:51:38,689  
saying fall

3454  
02:51:42,639 --> 02:51:40,939  
so fuels is the only answer right right

3455  
02:51:45,340 --> 02:51:42,649  
people's there but if we were to

3456  
02:51:48,399 --> 02:51:45,350  
actually let's just say if Tesla was

3457  
02:51:51,219 --> 02:51:48,409  
allowed to release his technology and

3458  
02:51:54,429 --> 02:51:51,229  
information what would our world look

3459  
02:51:58,929 --> 02:51:54,439  
like right now we would probably be

3460  
02:52:01,660 --> 02:51:58,939  
colonizing space right now publicly and

3461  
02:52:06,340 --> 02:52:01,670  
the other part that I find fascinating

3462  
02:52:09,760 --> 02:52:06,350  
where we're going quickly to fight for

3463  
02:52:12,010 --> 02:52:09,770

good reason to debris or a you know a

3464

02:52:17,010 --> 02:52:12,020

piece of a craft or a piece of a crashed

3465

02:52:21,580 --> 02:52:17,020

craft but what if what if it's a device

3466

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:21,590

right what if it's a device something

3467

02:52:27,069 --> 02:52:23,840

that was given to us maybe something

3468

02:52:31,949 --> 02:52:27,079

that et dropped on accident when he was

3469

02:52:34,420 --> 02:52:31,959

being chased or stolen but a device

3470

02:52:38,109 --> 02:52:34,430

something else that we're trying to

3471

02:52:41,739 --> 02:52:38,119

figure out what it does not about the

3472

02:52:44,410 --> 02:52:41,749

properties right not some exotic element

3473

02:52:48,099 --> 02:52:44,420

or metallic that but what if it's a

3474

02:52:50,109 --> 02:52:48,109

device now we're onto something you know

3475

02:52:52,449 --> 02:52:50,119

you know what I mean a communication

3476

02:52:55,090 --> 02:52:52,459

device our recording device or just a

3477

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:55,100

device we don't know what it does but it

3478

02:53:03,040 --> 02:52:59,600

is not from this earth a device think

3479

02:53:07,210 --> 02:53:03,050

about that that would be exciting I'd be

3480

02:53:08,679 --> 02:53:07,220

very very exciting and you know you're

3481

02:53:13,029 --> 02:53:08,689

made you're reminding me of you know

3482

02:53:17,099 --> 02:53:13,039

ancient stories of you know people

3483

02:53:19,960 --> 02:53:17,109

stealing technology from the gods and

3484

02:53:21,609 --> 02:53:19,970

you know they would sell steal things

3485

02:53:23,710 --> 02:53:21,619

like crystals or things they couldn't

3486

02:53:25,540 --> 02:53:23,720

understand and they would be so powerful

3487

02:53:28,000 --> 02:53:25,550

that if they try to use them they

3488

02:53:30,370 --> 02:53:28,010

basically be vaporized going to be like

3489

02:53:34,029 --> 02:53:30,380

weapons right right right right the Ark

3490

02:53:36,189 --> 02:53:34,039

of the Covenant yes yes so if they have

3491

02:53:38,830 --> 02:53:36,199

technology that they're trying to

3492

02:53:41,559 --> 02:53:38,840

reverse engineer or figure out how this

3493

02:53:44,290 --> 02:53:41,569

works or its purpose you could be

3494

02:53:46,689 --> 02:53:44,300

opening Pandora's Box you know you could

3495

02:53:51,489 --> 02:53:46,699

be opening interdimensional gateway you

3496

02:53:52,240 --> 02:53:51,499

could be opening a thing that creates a

3497

02:53:55,240 --> 02:53:52,250

mini block

3498

02:53:58,810 --> 02:53:55,250

whole horse you know we have no idea the

3499

02:54:02,170 --> 02:53:58,820

level of technology that these advanced

3500

02:54:04,810 --> 02:54:02,180

civilizations have exactly that's that's

3501

02:54:06,520 --> 02:54:04,820

what I'm excited about and it's just

3502

02:54:10,270 --> 02:54:06,530

it's just kind of funny to me that that

3503

02:54:11,440 --> 02:54:10,280

kind of got lost in in the message but I

3504

02:54:14,190 --> 02:54:11,450

think that's gonna be some of the

3505

02:54:16,270 --> 02:54:14,200

exciting stuff that we see in 2018

3506

02:54:18,700 --> 02:54:16,280

speaking of that R at the end of the

3507

02:54:21,640 --> 02:54:18,710

show I want to thank you for hanging out

3508

02:54:23,890 --> 02:54:21,650

tonight and I know that you're on the

3509

02:54:26,950 --> 02:54:23,900

mend and you're telling me you're 99%

3510

02:54:29,680 --> 02:54:26,960

there I doubt that but your confidence

3511

02:54:31,780 --> 02:54:29,690

is it's apparent but what are you doing

3512

02:54:32,950 --> 02:54:31,790

now do you have a book coming out are

3513

02:54:34,470 --> 02:54:32,960

you gonna be able to get out of the

3514

02:54:37,330 --> 02:54:34,480

house you're gonna start traveling and

3515

02:54:40,450 --> 02:54:37,340

speaking again what's what's in the

3516

02:54:41,890 --> 02:54:40,460

future well very shortly I'm actually

3517

02:54:45,070 --> 02:54:41,900

going to be with you

3518

02:54:47,230 --> 02:54:45,080

in February oh that's right so we're

3519

02:54:49,780 --> 02:54:47,240

going to be at the conscious life Expo

3520

02:54:51,220 --> 02:54:49,790

that I you know I didn't know if if you

3521

02:54:52,510 --> 02:54:51,230

were gonna make it but you are you're

3522

02:54:56,080 --> 02:54:52,520

gonna be here for the conscious life

3523

02:54:59,980 --> 02:54:56,090

Expo you better believe it oh man

3524

02:55:01,800 --> 02:54:59,990

there you go I cannot wait for that

3525

02:55:03,760 --> 02:55:01,810

what are you going to be speaking about

3526

02:55:07,060 --> 02:55:03,770

I'm gonna be speaking about

3527

02:55:09,280 --> 02:55:07,070

consciousness and contact and

3528

02:55:11,170 --> 02:55:09,290

consciousness and also I'm going to be

3529

02:55:14,560 --> 02:55:11,180

teaching the Egyptian postures I believe

3530

02:55:16,960 --> 02:55:14,570

oh man the best Jason thank you so much

3531

02:55:21,850 --> 02:55:16,970

and give my best to Monica how was your

3532

02:55:23,890 --> 02:55:21,860

new year it was good just it was low-key

3533

02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:23,900

we have I think it was like minus 30

3534

02:55:27,760 --> 02:55:26,000

here so you go outside and you can't

3535

02:55:31,230 --> 02:55:27,770

breathe very cold I thought you were

3536

02:55:36,700 --> 02:55:34,630

we went out we partied with friends and

3537

02:55:38,880 --> 02:55:36,710

then came home and relax I can't believe

3538

02:55:41,920 --> 02:55:38,890

that happened in November just

3539

02:55:43,960 --> 02:55:41,930

absolutely incredible Jason thank you so

3540

02:55:45,820 --> 02:55:43,970

much and like I said give a give our

3541

02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:45,830

best to Monica and we'll see you guys in

3542

02:55:50,440 --> 02:55:48,080

in five short weeks right here in Los

3543

02:55:53,140 --> 02:55:50,450

Angeles all right thank you and thank

3544

02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:53,150

you Rita thank you so much Jason quit

3545

02:55:59,440 --> 02:55:55,520

everybody all you have to do the crystal

3546

02:56:01,690 --> 02:55:59,450

sun.com is Jason's website if you go

3547

02:56:04,060 --> 02:56:01,700

over to Jimmy Church radio.com you can

3548

02:56:05,580 --> 02:56:04,070

click on on Jason right there it'll take

3549

02:56:07,500 --> 02:56:05,590

you straight over to the crystal

3550

02:56:10,980 --> 02:56:07,510

son you can also follow Jason on Twitter

3551  
02:56:13,139 --> 02:56:10,990  
at Jason underscore quit it's right

3552  
02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:13,149  
there and come on out to the conscious

3553  
02:56:18,240 --> 02:56:15,760  
life Expo of February 9th through the

3554  
02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:18,250  
12th right here at the LAX Hilton in

3555  
02:56:22,650 --> 02:56:20,560  
Southern California where you can meet

3556  
02:56:24,900 --> 02:56:22,660  
Jason hang out and listen to his

3557  
02:56:28,290 --> 02:56:24,910  
presentations as well as everybody else

3558  
02:56:31,139 --> 02:56:28,300  
there and tomorrow night here on

3559  
02:56:32,700 --> 02:56:31,149  
fade to black it is Fator night we're

3560  
02:56:34,410 --> 02:56:32,710  
gonna have Jon Rappoport here and

3561  
02:56:36,780 --> 02:56:34,420  
there's no more fake newsroom and I've

3562  
02:56:39,090 --> 02:56:36,790  
got a special surprise guest tomorrow

3563  
02:56:42,000 --> 02:56:39,100

night that I can't wait to introduce to

3564

02:56:44,190 --> 02:56:42,010

everybody and with that I am going to

3565

02:56:46,830 --> 02:56:44,200

get out of here this is fade to black

3566

02:56:50,160 --> 02:56:46,840

and fade to black cigs ecute ur producer

3567

02:56:54,000 --> 02:56:50,170

is Rita Kumari on show is produced by

3568

02:56:56,040 --> 02:56:54,010

Hilton Jay Paul Renee Dennis and Bob

3569

02:57:00,000 --> 02:56:56,050

announced as our Steve harder Jean Patou

3570

02:57:02,580 --> 02:57:00,010

a mark d cove our webmaster is drew the

3571

02:57:05,910 --> 02:57:02,590

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3572

02:57:12,570 --> 02:57:05,920

space boy music calm fade to black is

3573

02:57:15,330 --> 02:57:12,580

produced by kjsurya Anat this broadcast

3574

02:57:17,280 --> 02:57:15,340

is owned and copyrighted 2017 by fade to

3575

02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:17,290

black in the GameChanger network it

3576

02:57:20,960 --> 02:57:19,600

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3577

02:57:23,370 --> 02:57:20,970

or used anywhere in the known universe

3578

02:57:25,260 --> 02:57:23,380

without written permission from fade to

3579

02:57:27,060 --> 02:57:25,270

black or the GameChanger network i'm

3580

02:57:29,969 --> 02:57:27,070

your host jimmy church follow me on

3581

02:57:32,639 --> 02:57:29,979

twitter @ JT radio tomorrow night is

3582

02:57:40,030 --> 02:57:32,649

fader night but until then everybody be